

131396

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

Recidivism Among Released Prisoners,
1983: [United States]

131396

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material in microfilm only has been granted by

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS)

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

U.S. Dept. of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics

ICPSR 8875

RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983:
[UNITED STATES]

(ICPSR 8875)

Principal Investigator
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Second ICPSR Edition
Winter, 1989/90

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION, ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE
AND DATA DISCLAIMER

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. In order to get such source acknowledgment listed in social science bibliographic utilities, it is necessary to present them in the form of a footnote or a reference. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

U.S. Dept. of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics. RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] [computer file]. St. Louis, MO: Regional Justice Information System (REJIS), 1987 [original producer]. Second ICPSR ed. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, 1989 [producer and distributor].

The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] were originally collected by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTION	
Data Collection Description	i
Data Collection Structure	ii
Sampling Information	iv
Sampling Procedures	v
Weighting Information	vi
Computing Standard Errors	viii
File Structure	xv
Codebook Information	xvii
ICPSR Processing Information	xix
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST	xixi
CODEBOOK	1
APPENDIX	
Note 1 - State (FIPS) Codes	243
Note 2 - NCRP Offense Codes	245
Note 3 - NCIC Offense Classifications	281
Note 4 - Arrest Disposition Codes (ADN)	293
Note 5 - Court Disposition Codes (CDN)	295
Note 6 - Court Sentence Provision Codes (CPN)	297
Note 7 - Custody/Supervision Status Codes (SSN)	299

INTRODUCTION

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

BACKGROUND. Over the past several years an issue of great concern to the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) has been the systematic measurement of recidivism. Prior to this study, there has been no national statistical series on recidivism--information on the post-release behavior of persons exiting prison has been largely restricted to single-state studies of rearrest, reconviction, or return to prison. In response to the absence of data nationwide, BJS developed a program designed link State correctional data with State and FBI criminal history information. This program enables BJS, for the first time, to select a representative sample of persons released from prison, follow this group, and ultimately make estimates of the incidence, prevalence, and seriousness of subsequent arrests and dispositions. This program also provides the opportunity to examine the relationship of numerous factors (such as age, sentence, time served, and prior criminal history) to the nature and extent of post-release criminal behavior.

In 1983, BJS implemented a new National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP), which incorporated the former National Prisoners Statistics (NPS) prison admission report, the NPS prison release report, the Uniform Parole Reports (UPR) parole admission report, and UPR parole release report into a single, integrated system. The NCRP, conducted annually, is concerned with adult offenders under the jurisdiction of State corrections agencies. The NCRP tracks these offenders from admission to prison through prison discharge and successful completion of a conditional release or parole. Not adequately tracked, however, are the subsequent criminal justice contacts of those who exit from prison or parole.

In 1985, BJS initiated a pilot study to assess the feasibility of linking correctional data (from the UPR) with FBI criminal history information. Initial results from this study were published in *RECIDIVISM OF YOUNG PAROLEES*, (BJS Special Report, NCJ-104916), May 1987. Although the pilot study demonstrated the ability to

link data from State and Federal agencies, the study was limited to persons age 17 to 22 when released to parole. Moreover, the study contained only criminal history records maintained by the FBI. Files maintained by State identification bureaus (SIB), however, would provide a more complete record on offenders arrested in each of the States.

Based upon the results of the pilot project, BJS initiated a survey of State department of correction (DOC) and State identification bureaus to determine the feasibility of collecting data directly from these sources and obtaining supplemental data on multi-state offenders from the FBI. With this design, a more comprehensive and complete data base for national statistics on recidivism could be obtained. This data would contain inmates information from the DOC's and criminal history information (rap sheets) from the SIB's. Rap sheets would contain records of arrests, dispositions, sentencing, and incarceration or other post-sentencing statuses before and after the release from prison in 1983.

SELECTION OF STATES. Eleven States were selected: California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, and Texas. These States were selected based on size, geographical representation, and participation in NCRP. In addition, the quality of the criminal history information maintained by each State was assessed prior to selection. Overall, the 11 States accounted for more than half (57.3 percent) of all prisoners released during 1983.

DATA COLLECTION STRUCTURE

In processing the data from the State agencies and the FBI, the structure of the original data was generally maintained. DOC records were collected in NCRP format, using common definitions and codes. These records comprise an identification and corrections record (Record Type 1) on the final data set. The criminal history data were collected and processed in two different formats: cycle-based and event-based records.

CYCLES are comprised of an arrest segment, a court segment, and a custody or other post-sentencing status segment (corresponding to Record Types 2, 3, and 4, respectively). Each segment is linked to an arrest by the date of arrest (DOA). For cases in which offenders were arrested multiple times by different agencies (ORI's) on the same date, separate cycles were established.

Cycles may contain only some or all of the segments, depending on the completeness of the records, and whether a charge was filed, a court disposed of the case, or a sentence to incarceration was imposed. (See Variable 2058 for a further description of cycle types.)

EVENTS represent unique transactions (typically entered manually on a paper rap sheet). Each event is uniquely defined by the transaction date (i.e., when the fingerprint card of the offender was generated). There are four types of event records: 1) arrest records, 2) received records (e.g., entries to jail or prison), 3) military records, and 4) other non-criminal records. All event-based information is contained on Record Type 5 in the final data set.

Although events may be logically related (as with arrest, court, and custody or other status records in cycles), no attempt was made to precisely link received records to prior arrests. Since received records did not always have a prior arrest recorded on the rap sheet, a prior arrest flag (Variable 5018) was coded "1" when there was a prior arrest and "2" when there was no prior arrest.

For individual offenders, the type of record was primarily determined by when the FBI and the offender's State of release automated the criminal history files. Automated files are typically cycle-based; manual (or paper) files are event-based. Some States automated only those files on offenders who were arrested for the first time after a specified start-up date; consequently, records from these States were a mixture of individuals with either events or cycles. In other States all of their criminal history files were automated; hence, all records were cycle-based in these states.

Because the FBI had a different start-up date for automating their files than that of the 11 participating States, some individual offenders have mixed record types. For instance, some individuals have cycle-based State records and event-based FBI records; others have event-based State records but cycle-based FBI records; and others have all event records or all cycle records.

Regardless of type of records an individual may have, records are sequenced in the following manner:

- 1) The first record for every case (i.e., released prisoner) is an identification and corrections record (Record Type 1).
- 2) The second record must always be a State record: Record Type 2 (arrest segment), if cycle-based, or Record Type 5, if event-based.
- 3) Subsequent State cycles or events are ordered chronologically (from earliest arrest to the most recent).
- 4) If an offender had ever been arrested in a State other than the State of release in 1983, or if an offender had been arrested for a Federal offense, the in-state records would be followed by "out-of-state" records. These records (either event or cycle-based) are also ordered chronologically.

Finally, it should be noted that no overlap between State and FBI criminal history files was permitted. State rap sheets were purged of all out-of-state records, and FBI rap sheets were purged of all records from the individual's State of release in 1983.

SAMPLING INFORMATION

SAMPLED POPULATION. Only prisoners released from State prisons in calendar year 1983 were included. The study covered only prisoners released after being held

under physical custody of a State's prison system. It included sentenced prisoners only, i.e., those whose maximum sentence length was greater than 1 year. Administrative releases, prisoners who were absent without leave (AWOL), escapees, transfers, releases on appeal, and those who died in prison were excluded from the sampling frame. Selection probabilities of prisoners who were released from prison more than once during the year were based only on the latest date of release.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES. A separate, self-representing sample of male and female prisoners was drawn within each of the participating States, except Minnesota, in which all released prisoners were selected. Within each gender group in the 10 sampled States, prisoners were grouped into 24 strata that were defined by categories of race, age, and type of offense (shown in Table 1).

To obtain the final sample within each State, three basic procedures were followed:

First, initial sample sizes were estimated for males and females. These initial sample sizes (shown in column 2 of Tables 2 and 3) were obtained by establishing an equal level of precision for the expected overall sample estimates within each of the States. Sample sizes were set based on a predetermined 95 percent confidence interval of plus or minus 2.5 percentage points for males and plus or minus 5.0 percentage points for females in each State. (The final level of precision may vary depending on the gains from stratification within each State and gender group.)

Second, the initial number of cases to be selected in each State was then adjusted for the expected number of sampled records for which rap sheets might be found. This expected coverage was estimated from a survey of State corrections agencies and identification bureaus, conducted by Fisher-Orsagh Associates in 1986. The survey indicated that correctional records did not always contain sufficient identifying information (e.g., a State identification number or FBI number) necessary for linking correction records and rap sheets. State-specific adjustment weights (shown in column 4 of Table 2 and 3) were subsequently assigned

based on the overall expected coverage. In California, for example, to adjust for the anticipated 10 percent of selected cases for which rap sheets might not be found, the initial number of selections of male prisoners was increased from 1,425 to 1,584 (that is, by a multiple of 1.111). After applying these weights to the initial sampling fraction in each of the other participating States, an adjusted sample size (column 5) and sampling fraction (column 6) for males and females were generated.

Third, the estimated sampling fractions were applied to the stratified sampling frame for males and females within each of the 10 States. The first case was selected based on a random start; subsequent selections were made systematically, without replacement. Every n -th case was selected (where n represented the integer value closest to the adjusted sampling fraction). The final number of selections for each State are reported in Tables 2 and 3 (column 7).

COVERAGE. State and FBI rap sheets were found for 16,355 of the 18,374 prisoners in the final sample. Excluding the 159 prisoners who died during the followup period, complete records were obtained for approximately 90 percent of the sample. Most of the sampled prisoners with incomplete records did not have an FBI identification number in their corrections record or on the State rap sheet. Without this number, FBI rap sheets could not be obtained. There was no evidence of any systematic difference between those persons with complete records and those lacking either a State or FBI rap sheet.

This data set contains only the records of 16,355 prisoners for whom both State of FBI rap sheets were found. The total number of records is 299,897.

WEIGHTING INFORMATION

BASIC WEIGHTS (BWT). A basic weight was assigned to each record. This weight represented the inverse of the initial sampling fraction for each gender within each State. To calculate this weight, the total number released in each State (for males and females) was

divided by the corresponding number in the final sample in each State. All sample cases were included in these calculations: those with and without State rap sheets, those with and without FBI records, those with incomplete records, and those who had died since their release in 1983.

STATE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (SAF). An adjustment factor was calculated so that the sum of the weights equalled the number of eligible releases in each State. For each sampled case, this factor (SAF) was the ratio of the sum of the weighted eligible records to the sum of the weighted records in each of the sample strata for which State rap sheets were found. These ratios were calculated for each of the 24 strata within each State and gender group. Sample cases for which State rap sheets were not found were included in the numerator but excluded from the denominator. Known deaths were excluded from both the numerator and denominator, and SAF was set equal to 0.0000 for these sample records. If any stratum had an SAF greater than 4.0000, the strata were collapsed by race and the SAF was recalculated. For any case without a State rap sheet, SAF equalled 0.0000.

The Basic Weight (BWT) was then multiplied by the State Adjustment Factor (SAF) to yield the State Weight (SWT) for each case. The State weight was written to the data set (Variable 1065). For those released prisoners who died and for those for whom State rap sheets were not found, SWT equalled 0.0000. The sum of the SWT's equalled the total estimated number of persons released from a State's prisons in 1983 and who survived to the State rap sheet date (Variables 1059-1061).

FINAL ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (FAF). A final adjustment factor was introduced so that the sum of the weighted cases with both State and FBI rap sheets equalled the total number of eligible releases (for males and females) in each State. FAF was calculated in the same manner as the SAF (by State, gender, and stratum); however, the records for which no FBI rap sheets were found were also excluded from the denominator. Ratios of the sum of the eligible weighted cases (i.e., the sum of SWT's) to the sum of the weighted cases with complete criminal history records (i.e., the sum of

SWT's for records with both State and FBI rap sheets) were calculated for each stratum. FAF equalled 0.0000 for those without either State or FBI records and for those who died after 1983. If FAF was greater than 4.0000 in any stratum, the strata were collapsed by race and recalculated.

To obtain the Final Weight (FWT), the State Weight (SWT) was multiplied by FAF. FWT was written to the data set (Variable 1066) with four decimal places. The sum of FWT in each State equalled the estimated number of persons released from the State's prisons in 1983 and who survived to the FBI rap sheet data (Variables 1062-1064).

USES OF THE STATE AND FINAL WEIGHTS. Which weights are used depends on the nature of the estimates to be made. State weights are preferred when estimating any statistic requiring in-state data only, e.g., offense composition of prior record within the State, rate of rearrest, reconviction or return to prison within the State of release, or the volume of subsequent charges occurring within the State of release. Final weights are preferred when estimating any statistic requiring both in-state and out-of-state data, e.g., length of prior record, overall recidivism rate, or total volume of subsequent arrests or charges.

COMPUTING STANDARD ERRORS

PRECISION OF THE SAMPLE. Overall, the 95 percent confidence interval for the percent of all released prisoners who were rearrested within 3 years was approximately plus or minus 0.8 percentage points. The precision of other estimates vary by item, size of the estimate, and sample size for each group. The precision of the estimates of the percent rearrested based on 1,000 sampled prisoners, for example, varied between 2 percent and 3.5 percent, depending on the percent rearrested.

VARIANCE FORMULAS. Although systematic rather than strictly random sampling methods have been employed, conventional variance formulas may be used to estimate the standard errors of the estimates. The

sample approximates a stratified random sample with disproportionate sampling across strata. Hence, the variances of the estimated percentages may be calculated by

$$\text{var}(P_w) = \sum_h \frac{W_h^2}{n_h} (1 - f_h) \left[\frac{P_h(1 - P_h)}{(n_h - 1)} \right]$$

where

P_w is the estimated weighted proportion across all strata;

W_h equals N_h / N ;

f_h is the sampling fraction in each stratum h ;

P_h is the estimated unweighted proportion in each stratum;

and n_h is the unweighted sample size of stratum h .

Formulas for other estimates can be obtained from most standard textbooks on survey sampling.

Table 1. A proportionate sample of inmates within States and gender groups. Cell entries are stratum numbers.

Type of offense -----	Age group:		
	Less than 25 -----	25 to 34 -----	35 plus -----
Black inmates			
Violent	1	5	9
Property	2	6	10
Drugs	3	7	11
Other offenses	4	8	12
*** Inmates of other races***			
Violent	13	17	21
Property	14	18	22
Drugs	15	19	23
Other offenses	16	20	24

Note. The sample was stratified by gender, which generated a total of 48 strata within each State. The sampling fraction in each stratum was set equal to the sampling fraction (f) for the gender stratum; hence, $f_1 = f_2 = f_3 = \dots f_{24} = f_M$ or f_F , where M = male and F = female.

Table 2. Sample sizes and sampling fractions for male prisoners released in 1983, by State and adjusted for coverage.

State	Number of males released (Nh)	Initial Sample size (a) (n'h)	Initial Sampling fraction (f'h)	Adjustment for coverage DOC/SID (b)
CA	19,529	1,425	1/13.705	1.111
FL	12,457	1,368	1/9.106	1.111
IL	8,340	1,298	1/6.425	1.111
MI	6,052	1,226	1/4.936	1.176
MN	1,280	1,280	1/1.000	1.000
NC	8,976	1,313	1/6.836	1.111
OH	7,385	1,273	1/5.801	1.176
OR	2,270	917	1/2.475	1.111
NY	10,927	1,348	1/8.106	1.111
NJ	4,397	1,139	1/3.860	1.176
TX	21,389	1,435	1/14.905	1.250

Table 2 continued on page xii

Table 2 (continued)

State	Adjusted sample size (n''h)	Adjusted sampling fraction (f''h)	Final sample size (nh)
CA	1,584	1/12.328	1,586
FL	1,521	1/8.190	1,526
IL	1,443	1/5.780	1,443
MI	1,442	1/4.197	1,442
MN	1,280	1/1.000	1,280
NC	1,459	1/6.152	1,459
OH	1,497	1/4.933	1,490
OR	1,019	1/2.228	1,019
NY	1,498	1/7.294	1,498
NJ	1,339	1/3.284	1,301
TX	1,793	1/11.929	1,784

- a. Initial estimates assume simple random sampling with a predetermined 95 percent confidence interval of +/- 2.5 percentage points.
- b. Adjustments are based on a survey of State correctional and law enforcement agencies, conducted for BJS by Fisher-Orsagh Associates. The following weights were assigned to Fisher-Orsagh's evaluations of the expected completeness of the inmate sample:

GOOD = 1.111
 GOOD - = 1.176
 FAIR + = 1.250

Table 3. Sample sizes and sampling fractions for females released in 1983, by State and adjusted for coverage.

State	Number of females released (Nh)	Initial sample size (a) (N'h)	Initial sampling fraction (f'h)	Adjustment for coverage DOC/SID (b) (f'h)
CA	1,249	294	1/4.248	1.111
FL	689	247	1/2.789	1.111
IL	409	199	1/2.055	1.111
MI	383	192	1/1.995	1.176
MN	69	69	1/1.000	1.000
NC	553	227	1/2.436	1.111
OH	685	247	1/2.773	1.176
OR	122	93	1/1.312	1.111
NY	467	211	1/2.213	1.111
NJ	224	142	1/1.577	1.176
TX	1,615	311	1/5.193	1.250

Table 3 continued on page xiv

Table 3 (continued)

State	Adjusted sample size (n''h)	Adjusted sampling fraction (f''h)	Final sample size (nh)
CA	327	1/3.820	327
FL	275	1/2.505	275
IL	221	1/1.851	221
MI	226	1/1.695	226
MN	69	1/1.000	69
NC	253	1/2.185	253
OH	290	1/2.362	290
OR	103	1/1.184	103
NY	235	1/1.987	235
NJ	167	1/1.341	390
TX	390	1/4.152	390

- a. Initial estimates assume simple random sampling with a predetermined 95 percent confidence interval of +/- 5.0 points.
- b. See Table 2 for adjustments for coverage in each State.

FILE STRUCTURE

RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] was initially issued by the Bureau of Justice Statistics as a file with a single fixed-length record for each of the five kinds of records it contains. The data were intended to have a hierarchical structure. At the ICPSR, the OSIRIS.IV software package was used to organize the data in a hierarchical pattern by linking the five record types in two levels. Identification and Corrections records are at level one, and four types of records exist at the second level: Arrest records, Judicial records, Custody records, and Event records.

In a hierarchical file, as a link is followed down from the root, the relationship is always one-to-many. In RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] each occurrence of a Identification and Corrections record has at least either one Arrest record or one Event record associated with it, and so on, as the levels decrease. In no case does a Identification and Corrections record occur with other Identification and Corrections records subordinate to it. It is possible for subordinate records to occur again, as all record types except Identification and Corrections records are on the same level.

The structure appears as follows in this example:

```

Identification and Corrections record
  Arrest record
  Judicial record
  Custody record
  Arrest record
  Event record
Identification and Corrections record
  Event record
  Event record
  Event record
  Arrest record
  Judicial record
  Custody record
  Arrest record

```

RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS 1983: [UNITED STATES] is available from the ICPSR in OSIRIS format. The OSIRIS dictionary gives the format and other information for each variable. The dictionary or dictionary-codebook file is used in conjunction with the OSIRIS software package.

RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS 1983: [UNITED STATES] contains information for 546 variables. In the data file are 16,355 Identification and Corrections records (71 variables), 126,620 Arrest records (59 variables), 84,741 Judicial records (123 variables), 35,337 Custody records (149 variables), and 36,844 Event records (144 variables).

CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine-readable codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear but are references to the descriptions which follow this example.

.....

[1] VAR 4007 [2] DAY OF ARREST

[3] LOC 17 WID 2 [4] MD= 98 OR GE 99

[5] GROUP 4 LEVEL 4 CUSTODY LEVEL

[1] REF 4007 [6] TYPE C 0 DEC PLACE (S)

[7] Day of Arrest

[8] Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest in Record type 2, variables 6 through 8.

[9] SEE NOTE(S) X

[10] Actual number is coded.

[11] [12]
01. Day of arrest

.

31. Day of arrest

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

- [1] Indicates the variable and reference numbers. Usually the reference number is located immediately beneath the variable number, but in this codebook it is beneath the group number. A variable and a reference number are assigned to each item in the study. Should the data be formed into a fixed record length file, new variable numbers may be assigned or created. The reference number would remain unchanged and correspond to those in this codebook.

- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. An expanded version of the variable name can be found in the variable description list.
- [3] Indicates the sequential location and width of this variable within the record where the data are stored on magnetic tape. In this example, the variable named "DAY OF ARREST" is two columns wide and located on the 17th column within the CUSTODY level. Other variables will be in this same location in the other levels. In a fixed-length record file of this data, the locations will be different.
- [4] Indicates designation of missing data. In this example, code values equal to 98 or greater than 99 are missing data (MD=98 OR GE 99). Although these values are defined as within the missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or can not use these code values in a substantive role, if so desired.
- [5] Indicates the group and level numbers, as well as the name of the group where the variable is located. Group and level numbers are used only if the file structure is hierarchical.
- [6] Indicates the type of variable - TYPE C means that the variable is character numeric.
- [7] Indicates the full name of the variable.
- [8] Indicates the full text of the question supplied by the original collectors of the data.
- [9] A variable which has a footnote associated with it is denoted by the message "SEE NOTE(S) X" where X is the number of the footnote referenced.
- [10] Indicates that the variable is continuous.
- [11] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this example.
- [12] Indicates the meaning of the codes.

ICPSR PROCESSING INFORMATION

The data collection was processed according to the standard ICPSR processing procedures. The data were checked for illegal or inconsistent code values which, when found, were recoded to OSIRIS missing data values. No consistency checks were performed. Statements bracketed in "[" and "]" signs in the body of the codebook were added by the processors for explanatory purposes.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST

----- GROUP 1: -----
----- IDENTIFICATION AND CORRECTIONS -----

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

1001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
1002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
1003 ICPSR Part Number-1
1004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

1005 Record Type
1006 Case Identification Number
1007 Sequential Record Number
1008 Total # Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet
1009 Total number of Cycles or Events on FBI RAP Sheet
1010 State Identification (SID)
1011 FBI Number

OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

1012 Social Security Number (SSN)
1013 Department of Corrections Identification Number
1014 Inmate's Name
1015 Date of Birth: Month
1016 Date of Birth: Day
1017 Date of Birth: Year
1018 Sex
1019 Race
1020 Hispanic Origin
1021 Education

ADMISSION TO PRISON

1022 Month of Admission to Prison
1023 Day of Admission to Prison
1024 Year of Admission to Prison
1025 Type of Admission to Prison
1026 Jurisdiction on Date of Admission

PRIOR SERVICE

1027 Prior Jail Time
1028 Prior Prison Time

CURRENT SENTENCE

CURRENT SENTENCE: Offense Codes

1029 Offense #1 Original Code
 1030 Offense #1 NCRP Code
 1031 Count(s) for Offense #1
 1032 Offense #2 Original Code
 1033 Offense #2 NCRP Code
 1034 Count(s) for Offense #2
 1035 Offense #3 Original Code
 1036 Offense #3 NCRP Code
 1037 Count(s) for Offense #3
 1038 Offense With Longest Sentence -- Original Code
 1039 Offense With Longest Sentence NCRP Code

SENTENCE: Length, Release

1040 Sentence Length for Offense With Longest Sentence
 1041 Total Maximum Sentence Length for All Offenses
 1042 Month of Maximum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
 1043 Day of Maximum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
 1044 Year of Maximum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
 1045 Minimum Prison Term to be Served
 1046 Month of Minimum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
 1047 Day of Minimum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
 1048 Year of Minimum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
 1049 Month of Actual Prison Release Date
 1050 Day of Actual Prison Release Date
 1051 Year of Actual Prison Release Date
 1052 Released From (Facility)
 1053 Type of Release from Prison
 1054 First Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release
 1055 Second Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release
 1056 Community Release
 1057 Time on Community Release
 1058 Location Where Inmate Was to Serve Sentence

RECORD of ARRESTS and PROSECUTION (RAP)

1059 Date of State RAP Sheet: Month
 1060 Date of State RAP Sheet: Day
 1061 Date of State RAP Sheet: Year
 1062 Date of FBI RAP Sheet: Month
 1063 Date of FBI RAP Sheet: Day
 1064 Date of FBI RAP Sheet: Year

WEIGHT, SAMPLE VARIABLES

1065 State Weight
1066 Final Weight
1067 Stratum Number

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD VARIABLES

1068 State CCH Indicator
1069 Cycle or Event State CCH Indicator
1070 FBI CCH Indicator

1071 Filler

----- GROUP 2: -----
----- ARREST -----

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

2001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
2002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
2003 ICPSR Part Number-1
2004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

2005 Record Type
2006 Case Identification Number
2007 Sequential Record Number
2008 Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet
2009 Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

ARREST DATE

2010 Date of Arrest: Month
2011 Date of Arrest: Day
2012 Date of Arrest: Year

CHARGE VARIABLES

2013 Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
2014 Total Number of Charges (ACH)
2015 Disposition Known
2016 Charge 1: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2017 Charge 1: General Offense Character (GOC)
2018 Charge 1: Original Offense Code (AON)

2019 Charge 1: NCRP Offense Code
2020 Charge 1: Number of Counts
2021 Charge 1: Class of Offense
2022 Charge 1: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2023 Charge 2: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2024 Charge 2: General Offense Character (GOC)
2025 Charge 2: Original Offense Code (AON)
2026 Charge 2: NCRP Offense Code
2027 Charge 2: Number of Counts
2028 Charge 2: Class of Offense
2029 Charge 2: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2030 Charge 3: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2031 Charge 3: General Offense Character (GOC)
2032 Charge 3: Original Offense Code (AON)
2033 Charge 3: NCRP Offense Code
2034 Charge 3: Number of Counts
2035 Charge 3: Class of Offense
2036 Charge 3: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2037 Charge 4: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2038 Charge 4: General Offense Character (GOC)
2039 Charge 4: Original Offense Code (AON)
2040 Charge 4: NCRP Offense Code
2041 Charge 4: Number of Counts
2042 Charge 4: Class of Offense
2043 Charge 4: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2044 Charge 5: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2045 Charge 5: General Offense Character (GOC)
2046 Charge 5: Original Offense Code (AON)
2047 Charge 5: NCRP Offense Code
2048 Charge 5: Number of Counts
2049 Charge 5: Class of Offense
2050 Charge 5: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2051 Charge 6: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2052 Charge 6: General Offense Character (GOC)
2053 Charge 6: Original Offense Code (AON)
2054 Charge 6: NCRP Offense Code
2055 Charge 6: Number of Counts
2056 Charge 6: Class of Offense
2057 Charge 6: Arrest Disposition (ADN)

2058 Cycle Type

2059 Filler

GROUP 3: -----

JUDICIAL -----

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

3001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
3002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
3003 ICPSR Part Number-1
3004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

3005 Record Type
3006 Case Identification Number
3007 Sequential Record Number
3008 Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet
3009 Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

ARREST DATE

3010 Month of Arrest
3011 Day of Arrest
3012 Year of Arrest

CHARGE, DISPOSITION, SENTENCE

3013 Number of Charges (CCT)
3014 Disposition Known
3015 Number of Convictions
3016 Charge 1: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3017 Charge 1: Month of Disposition
3018 Charge 1: Day of Disposition
3019 Charge 1: Year of Disposition
3020 Charge 1: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3021 Charge 1: General Offense Character (GOC)
3022 Charge 1: Original Offense Code (CON)
3023 Charge 1: NCRP Offense Code
3024 Charge 1: Number of Counts
3025 Charge 1: Class of Offense
3026 Charge 1: Court Disposition (CDN)
3027 Charge 1: Court Fine
3028 Charge 1: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3029 Charge 1: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3030 Charge 1: Sentence Service Type
3031 Charge 1: Length of Suspended Sentence
3032 Charge 1: Length of Sentence to Probation
3033 Charge 1: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

3034 Charge 2: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3035 Charge 2: Month of Disposition
3036 Charge 2: Day of Disposition
3037 Charge 2: Year of Disposition
3038 Charge 2: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3039 Charge 2: General Offense Character (GOC)
3040 Charge 2: Original Offense Code (CON)
3041 Charge 2: NCRP Offense Code
3042 Charge 2: Number of Counts
3043 Charge 2: Class of Offense
3044 Charge 2: Court Disposition (CDN)
3045 Charge 2: Court Fine
3046 Charge 2: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3047 Charge 2: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3048 Charge 2: Sentence Service Type
3049 Charge 2: Length of Suspended Sentence
3050 Charge 2: Length of Sentence to Probation
3051 Charge 2: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3052 Charge 3: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3053 Charge 3: Month of Disposition
3054 Charge 3: Day of Disposition
3055 Charge 3: Year of Disposition
3056 Charge 3: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3057 Charge 3: General Offense Character (GOC)
3058 Charge 3: Original Offense Code (CON)
3059 Charge 3: NCRP Offense Code
3060 Charge 3: Number of Counts
3061 Charge 3: Class of Offense
3062 Charge 3: Court Disposition (CDN)
3063 Charge 3: Court Fine
3064 Charge 3: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3065 Charge 3: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3066 Charge 3: Sentence Service Type
3067 Charge 3: Length of Suspended Sentence
3068 Charge 3: Length of Sentence to Probation
3069 Charge 3: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3070 Charge 4: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3071 Charge 4: Month of Disposition
3072 Charge 4: Day of Disposition
3073 Charge 4: Year of Disposition
3074 Charge 4: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3075 Charge 4: General Offense Character (GOC)
3076 Charge 4: Original Offense Code (CON)
3077 Charge 4: NCRP Offense Code
3078 Charge 4: Number of Counts
3079 Charge 4: Class of Offense
3080 Charge 4: Court Disposition (CDN)
3081 Charge 4: Court Fine

3082 Charge 4: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3083 Charge 4: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3084 Charge 4: Sentence Service Type
3085 Charge 4: Length of Suspended Sentence
3086 Charge 4: Length of Sentence to Probation
3087 Charge 4: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3088 Charge 5: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3089 Charge 5: Month of Disposition
3090 Charge 5: Day of Disposition
3091 Charge 5: Year of Disposition
3092 Charge 5: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3093 Charge 5: General Offense Character (GOC)
3094 Charge 5: Original Offense Code (CON)
3095 Charge 5: NCRP Offense Code
3096 Charge 5: Number of Counts
3097 Charge 5: Class of Offense
3098 Charge 5: Court Disposition (CDN)
3099 Charge 5: Court Fine
3100 Charge 5: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3101 Charge 5: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3102 Charge 5: Sentence Service Type
3103 Charge 5: Length of Suspended Sentence
3104 Charge 5: Length of Sentence to Probation
3105 Charge 5: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3106 Charge 6: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3107 Charge 6: Month of Disposition
3108 Charge 6: Day of Disposition
3109 Charge 6: Year of Disposition
3110 Charge 6: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3111 Charge 6: General Offense Character (GOC)
3112 Charge 6: Original Offense Code (CON)
3113 Charge 6: NCRP Offense Code
3114 Charge 6: Number of Counts
3115 Charge 6: Class of Offense
3116 Charge 6: Court Disposition (CDN)
3117 Charge 6: Court Fine
3118 Charge 6: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3119 Charge 6: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3120 Charge 6: Sentence Service Type
3121 Charge 6: Length of Suspended Sentence
3122 Charge 6: Length of Sentence to Probation
3123 Charge 6: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

----- GROUP 4: -----
----- CUSTODY -----

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

4001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
4002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
4003 ICPSR Part Number-1
4004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

4005 Record Type
4006 Case Identification Number
4007 Sequential Record Number
4008 Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet
4009 Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

ARREST DATE

4010 Month of Arrest
4011 Day of Arrest
4012 Year of Arrest

CUSTODY/SUPERVISION

4013 Total Number of Status Changes
4014 Status 1: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4015 Status 1: Month of Starting Date
4016 Status 1: Day of Starting Date
4017 Status 1: Year of Starting Date
4018 Status 1: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4019 Status 2: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4020 Status 2: Month of Starting Date
4021 Status 2: Day of Starting Date
4022 Status 2: Year of Starting Date
4023 Status 2: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4024 Status 3: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4025 Status 3: Month of Starting Date
4026 Status 3: Day of Starting Date
4027 Status 3: Year of Starting Date
4028 Status 3: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4029 Status 4: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4030 Status 4: Month of Starting Date
4031 Status 4: Day of Starting Date
4032 Status 4: Year of Starting Date
4033 Status 4: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4034 Status 5: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

4035 Status 5: Month of Starting Date
4036 Status 5: Day of Starting Date
4037 Status 5: Year of Starting Date
4038 Status 5: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4039 Status 6: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4040 Status 6: Month of Starting Date
4041 Status 6: Day of Starting Date
4042 Status 6: Year of Starting Date
4043 Status 6: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4044 Status 7: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4045 Status 7: Month of Starting Date
4046 Status 7: Day of Starting Date
4047 Status 7: Year of Starting Date
4048 Status 7: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4049 Status 8: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4050 Status 8: Month of Starting Date
4051 Status 8: Day of Starting Date
4052 Status 8: Year of Starting Date
4053 Status 8: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4054 Status 9: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4055 Status 9: Month of Starting Date
4056 Status 9: Day of Starting Date
4057 Status 9: Year of Starting Date
4058 Status 9: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4059 Status 10: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4060 Status 10: Month of Starting Date
4061 Status 10: Day of Starting Date
4062 Status 10: Year of Starting Date
4063 Status 10: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4064 Status 11: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4065 Status 11: Month of Starting Date
4066 Status 11: Day of Starting Date
4067 Status 11: Year of Starting Date
4068 Status 11: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4069 Status 12: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4070 Status 12: Month of Starting Date
4071 Status 12: Day of Starting Date
4072 Status 12: Year of Starting Date
4073 Status 12: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4074 Status 13: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4075 Status 13: Month of Starting Date
4076 Status 13: Day of Starting Date
4077 Status 13: Year of Starting Date
4078 Status 13: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4079 Status 14: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4080 Status 14: Month of Starting Date
4081 Status 14: Day of Starting Date
4082 Status 14: Year of Starting Date
4083 Status 14: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

4084 Status 15: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4085 Status 15: Month of Starting Date
4086 Status 15: Day of Starting Date
4087 Status 15: Year of Starting Date
4088 Status 15: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4089 Status 16: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4090 Status 16: Month of Starting Date
4091 Status 16: Day of Starting Date
4092 Status 16: Year of Starting Date
4093 Status 16: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4094 Status 17: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4095 Status 17: Month of Starting Date
4096 Status 17: Day of Starting Date
4097 Status 17: Year of Starting Date
4098 Status 17: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4099 Status 18: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4100 Status 18: Month of Starting Date
4101 Status 18: Day of Starting Date
4102 Status 18: Year of Starting Date
4103 Status 18: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4104 Status 19: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4105 Status 19: Month of Starting Date
4106 Status 19: Day of Starting Date
4107 Status 19: Year of Starting Date
4108 Status 19: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4109 Status 20: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4110 Status 20: Month of Starting Date
4111 Status 20: Day of Starting Date
4112 Status 20: Year of Starting Date
4113 Status 20: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4114 Status 21: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4115 Status 21: Month of Starting Date
4116 Status 21: Day of Starting Date
4117 Status 21: Year of Starting Date
4118 Status 21: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4119 Status 22: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4120 Status 22: Month of Starting Date
4121 Status 22: Day of Starting Date
4122 Status 22: Year of Starting Date
4123 Status 22: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4124 Status 23: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4125 Status 23: Month of Starting Date
4126 Status 23: Day of Starting Date
4127 Status 23: Year of Starting Date
4128 Status 23: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4129 Status 24: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4130 Status 24: Month of Starting Date
4131 Status 24: Day of Starting Date
4132 Status 24: Year of Starting Date

xxx

4133 Status 24: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4134 Status 25: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4135 Status 25: Month of Starting Date
4136 Status 25: Day of Starting Date
4137 Status 25: Year of Starting Date
4138 Status 25: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4139 Status 26: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4140 Status 26: Month of Starting Date
4141 Status 26: Day of Starting Date
4142 Status 26: Year of Starting Date
4143 Status 26: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4144 Status 27: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4145 Status 27: Month of Starting Date
4146 Status 27: Day of Starting Date
4147 Status 27: Year of Starting Date
4148 Status 27: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

4149 Filler

----- GROUP 5: -----
----- EVENT -----

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

5001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
5002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
5003 ICPSR Part Number-1
5004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

5005 Record Type
5006 Case Identification Number
5007 Sequential Record Number
5008 Event Number on State Rap Sheet
5009 Event Number on FBI RAP Sheet

AGENCY

5010 Location of Contributor
5011 Type of Agency

DATE OF EVENT

5012 Month of Event
5013 Day of Event
5014 Year of Event

5015 Event Type
5016 Total Number of Charges
5017 Disposition Known
5018 Was There a Prior Arrest for This Event

EVENTS

5019 Charge Sequence Number
5020 Charge 1: State Statute Citation Number
5021 Charge 1: NCIC Offense Code
5022 Charge 1: NCRP Offense Code
5023 Charge 1: Number of Counts
5024 Charge 1: Class of Offense
5025 Charge 1: Disposition
5026 Charge 1: Month of Disposition
5027 Charge 1: Day of Disposition
5028 Charge 1: Year of Disposition
5029 Charge Sequence Number
5030 Charge 2: State Statute Citation Number
5031 Charge 2: NCIC Offense Code
5032 Charge 2: NCRP Offense Code
5033 Charge 2: Number of Counts
5034 Charge 2: Class of Offense
5035 Charge 2: Disposition
5036 Charge 2: Month of Disposition
5037 Charge 2: Day of Disposition
5038 Charge 2: Year of Disposition
5039 Charge Sequence Number
5040 Charge 3: State Statute Citation Number
5041 Charge 3: NCIC Offense Code
5042 Charge 3: NCRP Offense Code
5043 Charge 3: Number of Counts
5044 Charge 3: Class of Offense
5045 Charge 3: Disposition
5046 Charge 3: Month of Disposition
5047 Charge 3: Day of Disposition
5048 Charge 3: Year of Disposition
5049 Charge Sequence Number
5050 Charge 4: State Statute Citation Number
5051 Charge 4: NCIC Offense Code
5052 Charge 4: NCRP Offense Code

5053 Charge 4: Number of Counts
5054 Charge 4: Class of Offense
5055 Charge 4: Disposition
5056 Charge 4: Month of Disposition
5057 Charge 4: Day of Disposition
5058 Charge 4: Year of Disposition
5059 Charge Sequence Number
5060 Charge 5: State Statute Citation Number
5061 Charge 5: NCIC Offense Code
5062 Charge 5: NCRP Offense Code
5063 Charge 5: Number of Counts
5064 Charge 5: Class of Offense
5065 Charge 5: Disposition
5066 Charge 5: Month of Disposition
5067 Charge 5: Day of Disposition
5068 Charge 5: Year of Disposition
5069 Charge Sequence Number
5070 Charge 6: State Statute Citation Number
5071 Charge 6: NCIC Offense Code
5072 Charge 6: NCRP Offense Code
5073 Charge 6: Number of Counts
5074 Charge 6: Class of Offense
5075 Charge 6: Disposition
5076 Charge 6: Month of Disposition
5077 Charge 6: Day of Disposition
5078 Charge 6: Year of Disposition

ADDITIONAL EVENT INFORMATION

5079 Disposition Charges Differ From Arrest Charges?
5080 Disposition Charges Result in a Conviction?
5081 Type of Sentence: Prison
5082 Type of Sentence: Jail
5083 Type of Sentence: Other Correctional Institution
5084 Type of Sentence: Court Costs
5085 Type of Sentence: Restitution
5086 Type of Sentence: Fines
5087 Type of Sentence: Probation
5088 Type of Sentence: Deferred
5089 Type of Sentence: Suspended
5090 Type of Sentence: Other
5091 Type of Sentence: Not known

CONFINEMENT SENTENCE KIND, LENGTH

5092 Minimum Custody Length
5093 Minimum Custody Length: Months
5094 Maximum Custody Length
5095 Maximum Custody Length: Months

5096 Sentence Service Type
5097 Maximum Probation Length/Suspended Sentence
5098 Maximum Probation Length

POST-CUSTODY STATUSES

5099 Are There Any Post-Custody Statuses?
5100 Post-Custody Status 1
5101 Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date: Month
5102 Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date: Day
5103 Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date: Year
5104 Post-Custody Status 2
5105 Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date: Month
5106 Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date: Day
5107 Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date: Year
5108 Post-Custody Status 3
5109 Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date: Month
5110 Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date: Day
5111 Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date: Year
5112 Post-Custody Status 4
5113 Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date: Month
5114 Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date: Day
5115 Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date: Year
5116 Post-Custody Status 5
5117 Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date: Month
5118 Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date: Day
5119 Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date: Year
5120 Post-Custody Status 6
5121 Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date: Month
5122 Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date: Day
5123 Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date: Year
5124 Post-Custody Status 7
5125 Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date: Month
5126 Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date: Day
5127 Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date: Year
5128 Post-Custody Status 8
5129 Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date: Month
5130 Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date: Day
5131 Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date: Year
5132 Post-Custody Status 9
5133 Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date: Month
5134 Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date: Day
5135 Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date: Year
5136 Post-Custody Status 10
5137 Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date: Month
5138 Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date: Day
5139 Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date: Year

5140 Post-Custody Status 11
5141 Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date: Month
5142 Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date: Day
5143 Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date: Year

5144 Filler

.....

VAR 1001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875
 LOC 17 WID 4
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1001 TYPE C

ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

.....

VAR 1002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER
 LOC 21 WID 1
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1002 TYPE C

ICPSR Edition Number

2. Winter, 1989/90 edition

.....

VAR 1003 ICPSR PART NUMBER
 LOC 22 WID 1
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1003 TYPE C

ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

.....

VAR 1004 LEVEL 2 ID
 LOC 23 WID 3
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1004 TYPE C

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

.....

VAR 1005	RECORD TYPE	
LOC 26	WID 1	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1005	TYPE C	

Record Type

1. Record type 1

.....

VAR 1006	CASE IDENTIFICATION #	
LOC 27	WID 6	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1006	TYPE C	

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

.....

VAR 1007	SEQUENCE RECORD NUMBER	
LOC 33	WID 3	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1007	TYPE C	

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case. The value will always be 001 when Record Type is 1.

.....

VAR 1008 TOTAL # CYCLES, STATE RAP
LOC 36 WID 2
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1008 TYPE C

Total Number of Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet

Total number of cycles or events that appear on the state RAP sheet are entered in this field.

.....

VAR 1009 TOTAL # CYCLES, FBI RAP
LOC 38 WID 2
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1009 TYPE C

Total number of Cycles or Events on FBI RAP Sheet

Total number of cycles or events that appear on the FBI RAP sheet are entered in this field.

.....

VAR 1010 STATE IDENTIFICATION
LOC 40 WID 15
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1010 TYPE A

State Identification (SID)

An individual offender identification code assigned by the state identification bureau. It is a maximum of fifteen characters, may contain numeric digits and/or

alphabetic characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999999999 Not known

.....

VAR 1011	FBI NUMBER	
LOC 55	WID 9	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1011	TYPE A	

FBI Number

An individual offender code assigned by the FBI. It is a maximum of nine characters, and will contain numeric digits and one or two alphabetic characters depending upon when the number was assigned by the FBI. The alphabetic characters will be in the seventh and/or eighth positions.

999999999 Not known

.....

VAR 1012	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
LOC 64	WID 9	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1012	TYPE C	

Social Security Number (SSN)

99999999 Code blanked

.....

VAR 1013	DEPT OF CORR ID NUMBER	
LOC 73	WID 15	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1013	TYPE A	

Department of Corrections Identification Number

An individual identification code assigned by the state department of corrections. It is a maximum of fifteen characters, may contain numeric digits and/or

alphabetic characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999999999 Not known

.....

VAR 1014 INMATE'S NAME

LOC 88 WID 30

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1014 TYPE A

Inmate's Name

The name is in the format provided by the state. The first and last names may appear in any order. The field is left-justified. The value for a missing code is all 9's.

.....

VAR 1015 MONTH OF BIRTH

LOC 118 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1015 TYPE C

Date of Birth: Month

- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1016 DAY OF BIRTH

LOC 120 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1016 TYPE C

Date of Birth: Day

- 01. Day of month
- .
- .
- 31. Day of month
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1017	YEAR OF BIRTH		
LOC 122	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1017	TYPE C		

Date of Birth: Year

Last two digits of year.

- 01. Year
- .
- .
- 70. Year
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1018	SEX		
LOC 124	WID 1	MD= 5	OR GE 8
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1018	TYPE C		

Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 5. Illegal entry
- 8. Blank
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 1019	RACE		
LOC 125	WID 1	MD= 5	OR GE 8
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1019	TYPE C		

Race

1. White
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
2. Black
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
3. American Indian or Alaskan
A person having origins in any of the original people of North America.
4. Asian or Pacific Islander
A person having origins in any of the original people of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This includes China, India, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands and Samoa.
5. Illegal entry
8. Blank
9. Not known

.....

VAR 1020	HISPANIC ORIGIN		
LOC 126	WID 1	MD= 5	OR GE 8
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1020	TYPE C		

Hispanic Origin

A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central America, South America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

1. Hispanic
2. Not Hispanic

- 5. Illegal entry
- 8. Blank
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 1021 EDUCATION

LOC 127 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1021 TYPE C

Education

The highest academic grade level completed by the offender before being admitted to prison on the current sentence.

- 01. Eighth grade or less
- 02. Some high school (grade unspecified)
- 03. Ninth grade
- 04. Tenth grade
- 05. Eleventh grade
- 06. Twelfth grade or GED
- 07. Some college
- 08. College degree
- 09. Special/ungraded

- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1022 MONTH: PRISON ADMISSION

LOC 129 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1022 TYPE C

Month of Admission to Prison

Most recent date for which the inmate was admitted into custody of the state prison system on the current sentence.

- 01. January

- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1023 DAY: PRISON ADMISSION

LOC 131 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1023 TYPE C

Day of Admission to Prison

Most recent date for which the inmate was admitted into custody of the state prison system on the current sentence.

- 01. Day of admission
- 31. Day of admission
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1024 YEAR: PRISON ADMISSION

LOC 133 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1024 TYPE C

Year of Admission to Prison

Most recent date for which the inmate was admitted into custody of the state prison system on the current sentence. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 01. Year of admission

- 83. Year of admission
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1025 TYPE OF PRISON ADMISSION

LOC 135 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1025 TYPE C

Type of Admission to Prison

Reason the offender was entered into physical custody
 of a correctional facility.

- 10. Court commitment
- 20. Returned from appeal or bond
- 30. Transfer
- 46. Parole revocation with new sentence
- 47. Parole revocation with no new sentence
- 49. Parole revocation, no sentence information
- 56. Mandatory parole release with new sentence
- 57. Mandatory parole release with no new sentence
- 59. Mandatory parole release, no sentence
 information
- 60. Probation revocation
- 65. Suspended sentence imposed
- 70. Parole status, pending revocation
- 80. Mandatory status, pending revocation
- 90. Probation status, pending revocation
- 91. Escapee returned

- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1026 JURIS ON DATE OF ADMISSN

LOC 137 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1026 TYPE C

Jurisdiction on Date of Admission

The state having the legal authority to enforce the prison sentence.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 57. Federal prison
- 60. Another state's jurisdiction, state not specified
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1027 PRIOR JAIL TIME

LOC 139 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1027 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Prior Jail Time

The length of time served in jail prior to the date of admission entered in variables 1022-1024 and credited to prison service for the current sentence. Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. Months of prior jail time
- .
- 12000. Months of prior jail time
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 1028 PRIOR PRISON TIME

LOC 144 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1028 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Prior Prison Time

The length of time served in prison prior to the date of admission in variables 1022-1024 and credited to prison service for the current sentence. Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Months of prior prison time

12000. Months of prior prison time

99995. Illegal entry

99998. Blank

99999. Not known

.....

VAR 1029 OFFENSE #1 ORIGINAL CODE

LOC 149 WID 10
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1029 TYPE A

Offense #1 Original Code

The offense that resulted in the offender being admitted to prison to serve time on the current sentence. For those persons re-admitted to prison, the original offense resulting in the current sentence is reported. A maximum of three offenses for each offender are included. This field is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. It is the first offense code assigned by the state.

9999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 1030 OFFENSE #1 NCRP CODE

LOC 159 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1030 TYPE C

Offense #1 National Corrections Reporting Program
(NCRP) Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2

010. Valid NCRP offense code

710. Valid NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry

998. Blank

999. Not known

.....

VAR 1031 COUNT(S) FOR OFFENSE #1

LOC 162 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1031 TYPE C

Count(s) for Offense #1

01. Valid entry

90. Valid entry

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 1032 OFFENSE #2 ORIGINAL CODE

LOC 164 WID 10

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1032 TYPE A

Offense #2 Original Code

This is the second offense code as assigned by the state. It is a maximum of ten characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 1033 OFFENSE #2 NCRP CODE

LOC 174	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE	998
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS		
REF 1033	TYPE C			

Offense #2 NCRP Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2

010. Valid NCRP offense code

.

710. Valid NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry

998. Blank

999. Not known

.....

VAR 1034	COUNT(S) FOR OFFENSE #2			
----------	-------------------------	--	--	--

LOC 177	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE	98
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS		
REF 1034	TYPE C			

Count(s) for Offense #2

00. Valid entry

.

90. Valid entry

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 1035	OFFENSE #3 ORIGINAL CODE			
----------	--------------------------	--	--	--

LOC 179	WID 10			
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS		
REF 1035	TYPE A			

Offense #3 Original code

This is the third offense code as assigned by the state. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain

numeric digits and alphabetic characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 1036	OFFENSE #3 NCRP CODE		
LOC 189	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1036	TYPE C		

Offense #3 NCRP Code

- SEE NOTE(S) 2
- 010. Valid NCRP offense code
 - .
 - 710. Valid NCRP offense code
 - 995. Illegal entry
 - 998. Blank
 - 999. Not known

.....

VAR 1037	COUNT(S) FOR OFFENSE #3		
LOC 192	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1037	TYPE C		

Count(s) for Offense #3

- 00. Valid entry
- .
- 90. Valid entry
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1038 OFF W LONGEST SENT--ORIG
 LOC 194 WID 10
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1038 TYPE A

Offense With Longest Sentence -- Original Code

Of the three offenses previously listed, this is the one carrying the longest possible sentence, as assigned by the state. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 1039 OFF W LONGEST SENT--NCRP
 LOC 204 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1039 TYPE C

Offense With Longest Sentence NCRP Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2
 010. Valid NCRP offense
 .
 710. Valid NCRP offense

 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 1040 LEN--OFF W LONGST SENTEN
 LOC 207 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1040 TYPE C

Sentence Length for Offense With Longest Sentence

Calculated in months, with no decimal positions.

00000. Valid entry
 .
 09999. Valid entry
 99994. Life plus additional years
 99995. Illegal entry
 99996. Life
 99997. Death
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 1041 TOT MAX SENT LEN ALL OFF

LOC 212 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1041 TYPE C

Total Maximum Sentence Length for All Offenses
 Calculated in months, with no decimal positions.

00000. Valid entry
 .
 09999. Valid entry
 99994. Life plus additional years
 99995. Illegal entry
 99996. Life
 99997. Death
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 1042 MONTH MAX PRIS REL DATE

LOC 217 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1042 TYPE C

Month of Maximum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported only for Texas, since their corrections information system does not contain maximum sentence length data.

- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1043	DAY MAX PRIS RELEAS DATE		
LOC 219	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1043	TYPE C		

Day of Maximum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported only for Texas, since their corrections information system does not contain maximum sentence length data.

- 01. Day of maximum prison release
- .
- 31. Day of maximum prison release
- 95. Illegal entry
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1044	YR MAX PRIS RELEASE DATE		
LOC 221	WID 4	MD= 9995	OR GE 9999
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS	
REF 1044	TYPE C		

Year of Maximum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported only for Texas, since their corrections information system does not contain maximum sentence

length data.

1983. Year of maximum prison release
 .
 2083. Year of maximum prison release
 9995. Illegal entry
 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 1045 MIN PRIS TERM TO BE SERV

LOC 225 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1045 TYPE C

Minimum Prison Term to be Served

The shortest possible time that the offender must be incarcerated before becoming eligible for parole, other conditional release or unconditional release from all current sentences. Calculated in months, with no decimal positions.

00000. Minimum months of prison time to be served
 .
 09999. Minimum months of prison time to be served
 99994. Life plus additional years
 99995. Illegal entry
 99996. Life
 99997. Death
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 1046 MONTH MIN PRIS REL DATE

LOC 230 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1046 TYPE C

Month of Minimum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported for Texas only since their corrections information system does not contain minimum time to be served data.

- 01. Month of minimum prison release date for all offenses
- .
- 12. Month of minimum prison release date for all offenses
- 95. Illegal entry
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1047 DAY MIN PRIS RELEAS DATE

LOC 232 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1047 TYPE C

Day of Minimum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported for Texas only since their corrections information system does not contain minimum time to be served data.

- 01. Day of minimum prison release date for all offenses
- .
- 31. Day of minimum prison release date for all offenses
- 95. Illegal entry
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1048 YR MIN PRIS RELEASE DATE

LOC 234 WID 4 MD= 9995 OR GE 9999

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1048 TYPE C

Year of Minimum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported for Texas only since their corrections information system does not contain minimum time to be served data.

- 1982. Year of minimum prison release date for all offenses
- .
- 2083. Year of minimum prison release date for all offenses
- 9995. Illegal entry
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 1049 MONTH ACTUAL PRIS REL DT

LOC 238 WID 2
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1049 TYPE C

Month of Actual Prison Release Date

Date when offender was actually released from prison.

- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1050 DAY ACTUAL PRIS REL DATE

LOC 240 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1050 TYPE C

Day of Actual Prison Release Date

Date when offender was actually released from prison.

- 01. Day of actual prison release date
- .
- 31. Day of actual prison release date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1051 YR ACTUAL PRIS REL DATE

LOC 242 WID 2

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1051 TYPE C

Year of Actual Prison Release Date

Date when offender was actually released from prison.
Last two digits of year are coded.

- 83. Year of actual prison release date

.....

VAR 1052 RELEASED FROM

LOC 244 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1052 TYPE C

Released From

The facility which has been used for the custody
and/or care of the offender just prior to release.

- 01. State prison facility
- 02. Local jail
- 03. Other
- 04. Halfway house
- 05. Work release/community work center
- 06. Pre-release
- 07. Rehabilitation (drug and alcohol)
- 08. Mental health facility
- 09. Medical facility
- 10. Released directly from bond
- 11. Released from court
- 12. Federal prison

- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1053 TYP OF RELEASE FR PRISON

LOC 246 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1053 TYPE C

Type of Release from Prison

- 01. Parole board decision
- 02. Mandatory parole release
- 03. Probation release
- 04. Other conditional release
- 05. Expiration of sentence
- 06. Commutation/pardon
- 07. Release to custody, detainer, warrant
- 08. Other unconditional release
- 09. Natural cause of death
- 10. Suicide
- 11. Homicide by another inmate
- 12. Other homicide
- 13. Execution
- 14. Other death
- 15. Transfers
- 16. Release on appeal or bond
- 17. Other
- 20. Reverse and remand
- 21. Court order/discharged by court
- 22. Work release
- 23. Suspended sentence
- 24. Sentence vacated
- 25. Escape
- 26. Conviction overturned by court
- 27. Accidental injury to self
- 28. Director's release
- 29. Sentence overturned
- 30. Federal parole decision
- 31. Out to court
- 32. Bail
- 33. Accelerated release

- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1054 1ST AGCY ASSUME CUSTODY

LOC 248 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1054 TYPE C

First Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release

Type and location of agency which is assuming custody (physical or supervisory) over an inmate's freedom at the time of prison release.

- 00. None
- 01. Other prison, outside state
- 02. Other prison, Federal
- 03. Parole, within state
- 04. Parole, outside state
- 05. Parole, Federal
- 06. Probation, within state
- 07. Probation, outside state
- 08. Probation, Federal
- 09. Mental/medical facility, within state
- 10. Mental/medical facility, outside state
- 11. Mental/medical facility, Federal
- 12. Other, within state
- 13. Other, outside state
- 14. Other, Federal
- 19. Police department/sheriff's office
- 20. Jail
- 21. Custody/detainer/warrant
- 22. Appeal/bond
- 23. Supervised/earned release
- 24. Field supervision
- 25. U. S. Marshall
- 26. Federal
- 27. Immigration and Naturalization (INS)
- 28. Bail
- 29. Court order/court release
- 31. Out to court
- 32. Halfway house
- 33. Return to a juvenile facility

- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1055 2ND AGCY ASSUME CUSTODY

LOC 250 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1055 TYPE C

Second Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release

- 00. None
- 01. Other prison, outside state
- 02. Other prison, Federal
- 03. Parole, within state
- 04. Parole, outside state
- 05. Parole, Federal
- 06. Probation, within state
- 07. Probation, outside state
- 08. Probation, Federal
- 09. Mental/medical facility, within state
- 10. Mental/medical facility, outside state
- 11. Mental/medical facility, Federal
- 12. Other, within state
- 13. Other, outside state
- 14. Other, Federal
- 19. Police department/sheriff's office
- 20. Jail
- 21. Custody/detainer/warrant
- 22. Appeal/bond
- 23. Supervised/earned release
- 24. Field supervision
- 25. U. S. Marshall
- 26. Federal
- 27. Immigration and Naturalization (INS)
- 28. Bail
- 29. Court order/court release
- 31. Out to court
- 32. Halfway house
- 33. Return to a juvenile facility

- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1056 COMMUNITY RELEASE?

LOC 252 WID 1 MD= 5 OR GE 8

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1056 TYPE C

Community Release

Prior to release from custody of a prison system, the inmate was concurrently under community-based supervision or placement including programs such as halfway houses, work furlough, etc.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

- 5. Illegal entry
- 8. Blank
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 1057 TIME--COMMUNITY RELEASE

LOC 253 WID 3 MD= 998 OR GE 999
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1057 TYPE C

Time on Community Release

Number of days on community release. Calculated in days, with no decimal position.

- 000. None
- 001. Number of days on community release
- .
- .
- 994. Number of days on community release

- 998. Blank
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 1058 LOCATN INMATE SERVE SENT

LOC 256 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1058 TYPE C

Location Where Inmate Was to Serve Sentence

- 01. State prison facility
- 02. Local jail
- 03. Other

- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 1059 MONTH OF STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 258 WID 2

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1059 TYPE C

Date of State Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP)
 Sheet: Month

The date that the state criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, i.e., the effective date of the state data. The date will differ for each state.

- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December

.....

VAR 1060 DAY OF STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 260 WID 2

GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS

REF 1060 TYPE C

Date of State Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP)
 Sheet: Day

The date that the state criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, i.e., the effective date of the state data. The date will differ for each state.

- 01. Day of state RAP sheet
- .
- .

31. Day of state RAP sheet

.....

VAR 1061 YEAR OF STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 262 WID 2
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1061 TYPE C

Date of State Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP)
 Sheet: Year

The date that the state criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, i.e., the effective date of the state data. The date will differ for each state. The last two digits are coded.

87. Year of state RAP sheet

.....

VAR 1062 MONTH OF FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 264 WID 2 MD= 98
 GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
 REF 1062 TYPE C

Date of FBI Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP)
 Sheet: Month

The date the Federal criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The effective date of Federal data.

01. January

.

12. December

98. Blank

.....

VAR 1063 DAY OF FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 266	WID 2	MD= 98
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1063	TYPE C	

Date of FBI Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP)
Sheet: Day

The date the Federal criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The effective date of Federal data.

- 01. Day of FBI RAP sheet
- .
- 31. Day of FBI RAP sheet
- 98. Blank

.....

VAR 1064 YEAR OF FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 268	WID 2	MD= 98
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1064	TYPE C	

Date of FBI Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP)
Sheet: Year

The date the Federal criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The effective date of Federal data. The last two digits of the year are coded.

- 87. Year of FBI RAP sheet
- 88. Year of FBI RAP sheet
- 98. Blank

.....

VAR 1065 STATE WEIGHT

LOC 270	WID 7	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1065	TYPE C	4 DEC PLACE(S)

State Weight

Seven-digit number with four implied decimal places.
See Sample Description for additional information on weights.

.....

VAR 1066	FINAL WEIGHT	
LOC 277	WID 8	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1066	TYPE C	4 DEC PLACE(S)

Final Weight

Eight-digit number with four implied decimal places.
See Sample description for additional information on weights.

.....

VAR 1067	STRATUM NUMBER	
LOC 285	WID 2	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1067	TYPE C	

Stratum Number

Designates the inmate's sample stratum, based on sex, race, age, and offense type. See Sample Description for additional information.

.....

VAR 1068	STATE CCH INDICATOR	
LOC 287	WID 1	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1068	TYPE C	

State CCH Indicator

Indicates if a state criminal history record was found for this inmate.

1. State CCH found

2. No state CCH found - reason unknown
3. No state CCH found - inmate now dead
4. State CCH found - no arrest information

.....

VAR 1069	CYCLE/EVENT STAT CCH IND	
LOC 288	WID 1	MD= 9
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1069	TYPE C	

Cycle or Event State CCH Indicator

Indicates if format of the state CCH records found for this inmate were automated or manual. See Study Description for further discussion.

1. Cycle
2. Event
9. No state CCH

.....

VAR 1070	FBI CCH INDICATOR	
LOC 289	WID 1	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1070	TYPE C	

FBI CCH Indicator

Indicates whether any FBI criminal history information was found for this inmate, if the data were manual or automated, and if the inmate was a multi-state or single-state offender. See Study Description for further discussion.

1. Automated, multi-state FBI CCH found
2. Automated, single-state FBI CCH found
3. Manual, multi-state FBI CCH found
4. Manual, single-state FBI CCH found
5. No FBI CCH found - inmate now dead
6. No automated FBI CCH found - reason other than death
7. No manual FBI CCH found - reason other than death

8. FBI number not available

.....

VAR 1071	FILLER	
LOC 290	WID 24	
GROUP 1	LEVEL 1	ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1071	TYPE A	

Filler

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.

.....

VAR 2001	ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875	
LOC 17	WID 4	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2001	TYPE C	

ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

.....

VAR 2002	ICPSR EDITION NUMBER	
LOC 21	WID 1	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2002	TYPE C	

ICPSR Edition Number

2. Winter, 1989/90 edition

.....

VAR 2003	ICPSR PART NUMBER	
LOC 22	WID 1	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2003	TYPE C	

ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

.....

VAR 2004	LEVEL 2 ID	
LOC 23	WID 3	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2004	TYPE C	

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

.....

VAR 2005	RECORD TYPE	
LOC 26	WID 1	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2005	TYPE C	

Record Type

2. Record type 2

.....

VAR 2006	CASE IDENTIFICATION #	
LOC 27	WID 6	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2006	TYPE C	

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It is the same case number as the associated Record Type 1 record.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

.....

VAR 2007 SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER

LOC 33 WID 3
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2007 TYPE C

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

.....

VAR 2008 CYCLE#--STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 36 WID 2
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2008 TYPE C

Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet

A Cycle is uniquely defined by the date of arrest and arresting agency on the state CCH file. Cycle numbers are assigned sequentially from 01 for the first date of arrest to nn for the most recent, where nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet", variable 1009 of Record Type 1.

.....

VAR 2009 CYCLE # ON FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 38 WID 2
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2009 TYPE C

Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

The FBI cycles are numbered just as the state cycles are, but nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on the FBI RAP Sheet" variable 1008 of Record Type 1.



VAR 2010 MONTH OF ARREST

LOC 40 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2010 TYPE C

Date of Arrest: Month

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle.

- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known



VAR 2011 DAY OF ARREST

LOC 42 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2011 TYPE C

Date of Arrest: Day

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle.

- 01. Day of arrest
- .
- .
- 31. Day of arrest
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 2012 YEAR OF ARREST

LOC 44 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST

REF 2012 TYPE C

Date of Arrest: Year

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 01. Year of arrest
- .
- .
- 88. Year of arrest
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 2013 ORIG AGENCY IDENTIFIER

LOC 46 WID 9

GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST

REF 2013 TYPE A

Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The identifying number assigned by NCIC to each agency that submits information to or receives information from the FBI. For those states which do not use an NCIC ORI, the state postal code was used. All codes are left-justified. The value for a missing code is the state postal code followed by all 9's.

.....

VAR 2014	TOTAL # OF CHARGES		
LOC 55	WID 2		
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2014	TYPE C		

Total Number of Charges (ACH)

Total number of arrest charges (ACH) linked to the cycle.

.....

VAR 2015	DISPOSITION KNOWN			
LOC 57	WID 1	MD= 8	OR	GE 9
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST		
REF 2015	TYPE C			

Disposition Known

Indicates whether the charges to which the dispositions apply are known.

1. Yes
 2. No

 8. Not applicable, only one arrest charge
 9. Not reported
-

VAR 2016	CHARGE1 STATE STAT CIT #		
LOC 58	WID 17		
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2016	TYPE A		

Charge 1 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

00000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 2017 CHARGE 1 GEN OFF CHARAC
 LOC 75 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2017 TYPE C

Charge 1 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
 2. Assault to commit ('B')
 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
 4. Facilitation of ('F')
 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
 6. Threat to commit ('T')
 7. Aid/abet ('X')
 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)
-

VAR 2018 CHARGE 1 ORIG OFF CODE
 LOC 76 WID 10
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2018 TYPE A

Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureau or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 2019	CHARGE 1 NCRP OFFEN CODE		
LOC 86	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2019	TYPE C		

Charge 1 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

- SEE NOTE(S) 2
- 000. No charge
 - 010. NCRP offense code
 - .
 - 710. NCRP offense code
 - 995. Illegal entry
 - 998. Blank
 - 999. Not known

.....

VAR 2020	CHARGE 1--# OF COUNTS		
LOC 89	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2020	TYPE C		

Charge 1 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
 - 01. Number of counts
 - .
 - 97. Number of counts
 - 98. Blank
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 2021 CHARGE 1--CLASS OF OFFEN
 LOC 91 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2021 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other

- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 2022 CHARGE 1--ARR DISPOSITN
 LOC 92 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2022 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 2023 CHARGE2 STATE STAT CIT #
 LOC 95 WID 17
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2023 TYPE A

Charge 2 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds

to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 2024 CHARGE 2 GEN OFF CHARAC

LOC 112 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2024 TYPE C

Charge 2 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 2025 CHARGE 2 ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 113 WID 10
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2025 TYPE A

Charge 2 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 2026	CHARGE 2 NCRP OFFEN CODE		
LOC 123	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2026	TYPE C		

Charge 2 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)
equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
.
710. NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

.....

VAR 2027	CHARGE 2--# OF COUNTS		
LOC 126	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2027	TYPE C		

Charge 2 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
.
97. Number of counts

98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 2028	CHARGE 2--CLASS OF OFFEN	
LOC 128	WID 1	MD= 9
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2028	TYPE C	

Charge 2 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other

- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 2029	CHARGE 2--ARR DISPOSITN	
LOC 129	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2029	TYPE C	

Charge 2 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 2030	CHARGE3 STATE STAT CIT #	
LOC 132	WID 17	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2030	TYPE A	

Charge 3 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 2031 CHARGE 3 GEN OFF CHARAC

LOC 149 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2031 TYPE C

Charge 3 - General Offense Character (GOC)

- 0. Blank
- 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
- 2. Assault to commit ('B')
- 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
- 4. Facilitation of ('F')
- 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
- 6. Threat to commit ('T')
- 7. Aid/abet ('X')
- 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
- 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 2032 CHARGE 3 ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 150 WID 10
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2032 TYPE A

Charge 3 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 2033	CHARGE 3 NCRP OFFEN CODE		
LOC 160	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2033	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

- SEE NOTE(S) 2
- 000. No charge
 - 010. NCRP offense code
 - .
 - 710. NCRP offense code
 - 995. Illegal entry
 - 998. Blank
 - 999. Not known

.....

VAR 2034	CHARGE 3--# OF COUNTS		
LOC 163	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2034	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
- 01. Number of counts
- .
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 2035 CHARGE 3--CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 165 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2035 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other

- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 2036 CHARGE 3--ARR DISPOSITN

LOC 166 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2036 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 2037 CHARGE4 STATE STAT CIT #

LOC 169 WID 17
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2037 TYPE A

Charge 4 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 2038 CHARGE 4 GEN OFF CHARAC

LOC 186 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2038 TYPE C

Charge 4 - General Offense Character (GOC)

- 0. Blank
- 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
- 2. Assault to commit ('B')
- 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
- 4. Facilitation of ('F')
- 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
- 6. Threat to commit ('T')
- 7. Aid/abet ('X')
- 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
- 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 2039 CHARGE 4 ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 187 WID 10
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2039 TYPE A

Charge 4 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the

four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 2040 CHARGE 4 NCRP OFFEN CODE

LOC 197 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2040 TYPE C

Charge 4 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)
 equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
 010. NCRP offense code
 .
 .
 710. NCRP offense code

 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 2041 CHARGE 4--# OF COUNTS

LOC 200 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2041 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
 01. Number of counts
 .
 .
 97. Number of counts

98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 2042 CHARGE 4--CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 202 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2042 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other

- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 2043 CHARGE 4--ARR DISPOSITN

LOC 203 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2043 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 2044 CHARGE5 STATE STAT CIT #

LOC 206 WID 17

GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2044 TYPE A

Charge 5 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 2045 CHARGE 5 GEN OFF CHARAC

LOC 223 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2045 TYPE C

Charge 5 - General Offense Character (GOC)

- 0. Blank
- 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
- 2. Assault to commit ('B')
- 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
- 4. Facilitation of ('F')
- 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
- 6. Threat to commit ('T')
- 7. Aid/abet ('X')
- 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')

- 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 2046 CHARGE 5 ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 224 WID 10
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2046 TYPE A

Charge 5 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may

contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 2047	CHARGE 5 NCRP OFFEN CODE		
LOC 234	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2047	TYPE C		

Charge 5 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

- SEE NOTE(S) 2
- 000. No charge
 - 010. NCRP offense code
 - .
 - .
 - 710. NCRP offense code
 - 995. Illegal entry
 - 998. Blank
 - 999. Not known

.....

VAR 2048	CHARGE 5--# OF COUNTS		
LOC 237	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST	
REF 2048	TYPE C		

Charge 5 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
- 01. Number of counts
- .
- .

97. Number of counts

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 2049 CHARGE 5--CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 239 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2049 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other

- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 2050 CHARGE 5--ARR DISPOSITN

LOC 240 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2050 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4

.....

VAR 2051 CHARGE6 STATE STAT CIT #
 LOC 243 WID 17
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2051 TYPE A

Charge 6 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 2052 CHARGE 6 GEN OFF CHARAC
 LOC 260 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2052 TYPE C

Charge 6 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 2053 CHARGE 6 ORIG OFF CODE
 LOC 261 WID 10
 GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
 REF 2053 TYPE A

Charge 6 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....
VAR 2054 CHARGE 6 NCRP OFFEN CODE

LOC 271 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2054 TYPE C

Charge 6 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

- 000. No charge
- 010. NCRP offense code
- .
- .
- 710. NCRP offense code
- 995. Illegal entry
- 998. Blank
- 999. Not known

.....
VAR 2055 CHARGE 6--# OF COUNTS

LOC 274 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2055 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge

- 01. Number of counts
- .
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 2056	CHARGE 6--CLASS OF OFFEN	
LOC 276	WID 1	MD= 9
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2056	TYPE C	

Charge 6 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 2057	CHARGE 6--ARR DISPOSITN	
LOC 277	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2057	TYPE C	

Charge 6 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4

.....

VAR 2058	CYCLE TYPE	
LOC 280	WID 1	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2058	TYPE C	

Cycle Type

Defines the type of cycle for this arrest. A complete cycle consists of an arrest segment, a judicial segment, and a custody segment (type 3).

1. Arrest segment only (Record Type 2 only)
 2. Arrest and judicial segments
 3. Arrest, judicial, and custody segments
 4. Judicial segment only (Arrest segment is a mostly-blank dummy and Record Type 3 records follow)
 5. Judicial and custody segments (Arrest segment is a mostly-blank dummy and Record 3 and Record Type 4 records follow)
 6. Arrest and custody segments (Record Type 4 records follow)
 7. Custody segment only (Arrest segment is a mostly-blank dummy and Record Type 4 records follow)
-

VAR 2059	FILLER	
LOC 281	WID 25	
GROUP 2	LEVEL 2	ARREST
REF 2059	TYPE A	

Filler

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.

.....

VAR 3001	ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875	
LOC 17	WID 4	

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3001 TYPE C

ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study
identification number.

.....

VAR 3002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER

LOC 21 WID 1
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3002 TYPE C

ICPSR Edition Number

2. Winter 1989/90 edition

.....

VAR 3003 ICPSR PART NUMBER .

LOC 22 WID 1
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3003 TYPE C

ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

.....

VAR 3004 LEVEL 2 ID

LOC 23 WID 3
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3004 TYPE C

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level
identification number for group linking purposes. A

code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

.....

VAR 3005 RECORD TYPE

LOC 26 WID 1

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3005 TYPE C

Record Type

3. Record type 3

.....

VAR 3006 CASE IDENTIFICATION #

LOC 27 WID 6

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3006 TYPE C

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of california cases sampled. It is the same case number as the associated Record Type 1 and Record Type 2 records.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

.....

VAR 3007 SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER

LOC 33 WID 3

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3007 TYPE C

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

.....

VAR 3008 CYCLE #, STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 36 WID 2
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3008 TYPE C

Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet

A Cycle is uniquely defined by the date of arrest and arresting agency on the state CCH file. Cycle numbers are assigned sequentially from 01 for the first date of arrest to nn for the most recent, where nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on State Rap Sheet", variable 1008 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet", variable 1008, on the associated Record Type 2 record.

.....

VAR 3009 CYCLE # ON FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 38 WID 2
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3009 TYPE C

Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

The FBI cycles are numbered just as the state cycles are, but nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on the FBI RAP Sheet", variable 1009 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet", variable 1009, on the associated Record Type 2 record.

.....

VAR 3010 MONTH OF ARREST

LOC 40 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3010 TYPE C

Month of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3011 DAY OF ARREST

LOC 42 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3011 TYPE C

Day of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

- 01. Day of arrest
- .
- 31. Day of arrest
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3012 YEAR OF ARREST

LOC 44 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3012 TYPE C

Year of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

Last two digits of the year are coded.

- 01. Year of arrest
- .
- 88. Year of arrest
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3013	NUMBER OF CHARGES (CCT)		
LOC 46	WID 2	MD= 99	
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3013	TYPE C		

Number of Charges (CCT)

This is the total number of court charges (CCT) associated with this arrest cycle.

- 01. Number of court charges
- .
- 99. Number of court charges

.....

VAR 3014	DISPOSITION KNOWN		
LOC 48	WID 1	MD= 8	OR GE 9
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3014	TYPE C		

Disposition Known

Indicates if the charges to which the dispositions apply are known.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

8. Not applicable, only one arrest charge
 9. Not reported

.....

VAR 3015 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS

LOC 49 WID 2 MD= 99
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3015 TYPE C

Number of Convictions

Indicates the number of charges in this cycle which led to a conviction.

00. Number of convictions

.

99. Number of convictions

.....

VAR 3016 CHARGE 1: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 51 WID 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3016 TYPE A

Charge 1 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3017 CHARGE 1: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 60 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3017 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No disposition
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3018	CHARGE 1: DAY OF DISPOS		
LOC 62	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3018	TYPE C		

Charge 1 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No disposition
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3019	CHARGE 1: YEAR OF DISPOS		
LOC 64	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3019	TYPE C		

Charge 1 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No disposition
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- .
- 87. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3020 CHARGE 1:STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 66 WID 17

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3020 TYPE A

Charge 1 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

.....

VAR 3021 CHARGE 1: GEN OFFEN CHAR

LOC 83 WID 1 MD= 9

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3021 TYPE C

Charge 1 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2, variable 2017) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

- 0. Blank
- 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
- 2. Assault to commit ('B')
- 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
- 4. Facilitation of ('F')
- 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
- 6. Threat to commit ('T')
- 7. Aid/abet ('X')

- 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
- 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 3022 CHARGE 1: ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 84 WID 10

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3022 TYPE A

Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 3023 CHARGE 1: NCRP OFF CODE

LOC 94 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3023 TYPE C

Charge 1 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1, Original Offense Code (above).

- SEE NOTE(S) 2
- 000. No offense
 - 010. Valid NCRP offense code
 - :
 - :
 - 710. Valid NCRP offense code
 - :
 - 995. Illegal entry
 - 998. Blank
 - 999. Not known

.....

VAR 3024 CHARGE 1: # OF COUNTS

LOC 97 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3024 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Number of Counts

- 00. Number of counts
- .
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3025 CHARGE 1: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 99 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3025 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Class of Offense

- 0. No offense
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 3026 CHARGE 1: CORT DISPOSITN

LOC 100 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3026 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 3027 CHARGE 1: COURT FINE

LOC 103 WID 5 MD= 99999
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3027 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

00000. No fine
00001. Fine, in dollars
.
.
99998. Fine, in dollars
99999. Missing fine

.....

VAR 3028 CHARGE 1: MAX SNT CONFIN

LOC 108 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3028 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 1 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined
00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
.
.

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
 99994. Life plus additional years

 99995. Illegal entry

 99996. Life
 99997. Death

 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3029	CHARGE 1: MIN SNT CONFIN		
LOC 113	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3029	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Charge 1 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined
 00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence
 .
 .
 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
 99994. Life plus additional years

 99995. Illegal entry

 99996. Life
 99997. Death

 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3030 CHARGE 1: SENT SERV TYPE
 LOC 118 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3030 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other cycle
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other cycle

- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 3031 CHARGE 1: LEN SUSPEN SNT
 LOC 119 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3031 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 1 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. No suspended sentence
- 00001. Months of suspended sentence
- .
- .
- 99991. Months of suspended sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3032 CHARGE 1: LEN SENT TO PR
 LOC 124 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3032 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 1 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation
 00001. Length of sentence to probation
 .
 99990. Length of sentence to probation
 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3033 CHARGE 1: OTH CRT SENTEN

LOC 129 WID 3 MD= 998 OR GE 999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3033 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
 999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

.....

VAR 3034 CHARGE 2: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 132 WID 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3034 TYPE A

Charge 2 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3035 CHARGE 2: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 141 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3035 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3036 CHARGE 2: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 143 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3036 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry

- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3037 CHARGE 2: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 145 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3037 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- 87. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3038 CHARGE 2:STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 147 WID 17

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3038 TYPE A

Charge 2 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

- 000000000 No change
 - 999999999 Missing
-

VAR 3039 CHARGE 2: GEN OFFEN CHAR
 LOC 164 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3039 TYPE C

Charge 2 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment GOC (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

- 0. Blank
- 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
- 2. Assault to commit ('B')
- 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
- 4. Facilitation of ('F')
- 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
- 6. Threat to commit ('T')
- 7. Aid/abet ('X')
- 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
- 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)



VAR 3040 CHARGE 2: ORIG OFF CODE
 LOC 165 WID 10
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3040 TYPE A

Charge 2 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3



VAR 3041 CHARGE 2: NCRP OFF CODE
 LOC 175 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3041 TYPE C

Charge 2 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)
 equivalent of Charge 2, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2
 000. No charge
 010. Valid NCRP offense code
 .
 .
 710. Valid NCRP offense code
 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....
 VAR 3042 CHARGE 2: # OF COUNTS
 LOC 178 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3042 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
 01. Number of counts
 .
 .
 97. Number of counts
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....
 VAR 3043 CHARGE 2: CLASS OF OFFEN
 LOC 180 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3043 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 3044 CHARGE 2: CORT DISPOSITN

LOC 181 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3044 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 3045 CHARGE 2: COURT FINE

LOC 184 WID 5 MD= 99999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3045 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

- 00000. No fine/no charge
- 00001. Fine, in dollars
- .
- .

99998. Fine, in dollars
 99999. Missing fine

.....

VAR 3046 CHARGE 2: MAX SNT CONFIN

LOC 189 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3046 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 2 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined/no charge
 00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
 .
 .
 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
 99994. Life plus additional years

 99995. Illegal entry

 99996. Life
 99997. Death

 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3047 CHARGE 2: MIN SNT CONFIN

LOC 194 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3047 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 2 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

- 00000. Not confined/no charge
- 00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence
- .
- .
- 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
- 99994. Life plus additional years
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99996. Life
- 99997. Death
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3048 CHARGE 2: SENT SERV TYPE

LOC 199 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3048 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined/no charge
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other cycle
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other cycle
- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 3049 CHARGE 2: LEN SUSPEN SNT

LOC 200 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3049 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 2 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
- 00001. Months of suspended sentence
- .
- 99991. Months of suspended sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3050 CHARGE 2: LEN SENT TO PR

LOC 205 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3050 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 2 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
- 00001. Length of sentence to probation
- .
- 99990. Length of sentence to probation
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3051 CHARGE 2: OTH CRT SENTEN

LOC 210 WID 3 MD= 998 OR GE 999

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3051 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

- 000. No charge
- 998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
- 999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

.....

VAR 3052 CHARGE 3: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 213 WID 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3052 TYPE A

Charge 3 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3053 CHARGE 3: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 222 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3053 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 3054 CHARGE 3: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 224 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3054 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge

00. No charge

01. Day of disposition

 .

 .

31. Day of disposition

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 3055 CHARGE 3: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 226 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3055 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

00. No charge

01. Year of disposition

 .

 .

87. Year of disposition

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 3056 CHARGE 3:STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 228 WID 17
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3056 TYPE A

Charge 3 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3057 CHARGE 3: GEN OFFEN CHAR

LOC 245 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3057 TYPE C

Charge 3 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank
 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
 2. Assault to commit ('B')
 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
 4. Facilitation of ('F')
 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
 6. Threat to commit ('T')
 7. Aid/abet ('X')
 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)
-

VAR 3058 CHARGE 3: ORIG OFF CODE
 LOC 246 WID 10
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3058 TYPE A

Charge 3 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 3059 CHARGE 3: NCRP OFF CODE
 LOC 256 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3059 TYPE C

Charge 3 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 3, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 3

000. No charge
 010. Valid NCRP offense code
 .
 .
 710. Valid NCRP offense code
 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 3060 CHARGE 3: # OF COUNTS

LOC 259	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3060	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
- 01. Number of counts
- .
- .
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3061	CHARGE 3: CLASS OF OFFEN		
LOC 261	WID 1	MD= 9	
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3061	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 3062	CHARGE 3: CORT DISPOSITN		
LOC 262	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3062	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

- 000. No charge

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 3063	CHARGE 3: COURT FINE	
LOC 265	WID 5	MD= 99999
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL
REF 3063	TYPE C	

Charge 3 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

00000.	No fine/no charge
00001.	Fine, in dollars
.	.
99998.	Fine, in dollars
99999.	Missing fine

.....

VAR 3064	CHARGE 3: MAX SNT CONFIN	
LOC 270	WID 5	MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL
REF 3064	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 3 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000.	Not confined/no charge
00001.	Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
.	.
99991.	Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992.	Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993.	Indeterminate/indefinite
99994.	Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry

99996. Life

99997. Death

99998. Blank

99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3065 CHARGE 3: MIN SNT CONFIN

LOC 275	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3065	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Charge 3 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined/no charge

00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence

.

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence

99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)

99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry

99996. Life

99997. Death

99998. Blank

99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3066 CHARGE 3: SENT SERV TYPE

LOC 280	WID 1	MD= 8	OR GE 9
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3066	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined/no charge
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other cycle
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other cycle

- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 3067	CHARGE 3: LEN SUSPEN SNT		
LOC 281	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3067	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Charge 3 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
- 00001. Months of suspended sentence
- .
- .
- 99991. Months of suspended sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3068	CHARGE 3: LEN SENT TO PR		
LOC 286	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3068	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Charge 3 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position:

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
 00001. Length of sentence to probation
 .
 .
 99990. Length of sentence to probation
 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3069	CHARGE 3: OTH CRT SENTEN		
LOC 291	WID 3	MD= 998	OR GE 999
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3069	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

000. No charge
 998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
 999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

.....

VAR 3070	CHARGE 4: ORIG AGENCY ID		
LOC 294	WID 9		
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3070	TYPE A		

Charge 4 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3071 CHARGE 4: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 303 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3071 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3072 CHARGE 4: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 305 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3072 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3073 CHARGE 4: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 307 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3073 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- .
- 87. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3074 CHARGE 4:STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 309 WID 17

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3074 TYPE A

Charge 4 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3075 CHARGE 4: GEN OFFEN CHAR

LOC 326 WID 1 MD= 9

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3075 TYPE C

Charge 4 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank/no charge
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 3076 CHARGE 4: ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 327 WID 10
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3076 TYPE A

Charge 4 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 3077 CHARGE 4: NCRP OFF CODE

LOC 337 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3077 TYPE C

Charge 4 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)
equivalent of Charge 4, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code
.
710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

.....

VAR 3078 CHARGE 4: # OF COUNTS

LOC 340 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3078 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
.
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 3079 CHARGE 4: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 342 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3079 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 3080 CHARGE 4: CORT DISPOSITN

LOC 343 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3080 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 3081 CHARGE 4: COURT FINE

LOC 346 WID 5 MD= 99999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3081 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

- 00000. No fine/no charge
- 00001. Fine, in dollars
- .
- .
- 99998. Fine, in dollars
- 99999. Missing fine

.....

VAR 3082 CHARGE 4: MAX SNT CONFIN

LOC 351 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3082 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 4 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined/no charge
 00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
 .
 .
 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
 99994. Life plus additional years

 99995. Illegal entry

 99996. Life
 99997. Death

 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3083 CHARGE 4: MIN SNT CONFIN

LOC 356 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3083 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 4 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined/no charge

- 00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence
- .
- 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
- 99994. Life plus additional years
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99996. Life
- 99997. Death
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3084 CHARGE 4: SENT SERV TYPE

LOC 361 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3084 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined/no charge
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other cycle
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other cycle
- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 3085 CHARGE 4: LEN SUSPEN SNT

LOC 362 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3085 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 4 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
 00001. Months of suspended sentence
 .
 .
 99991. Months of suspended sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known



VAR 3086 CHARGE 4: LEN SENT TO PR

 LOC 367 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3086 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 4 - Length of Sentence to Probation

 Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
 00001. Length of sentence to probation
 .
 .
 99990. Length of sentence to probation

 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known



VAR 3087 CHARGE 4: OTH CRT SENTEN

 LOC 372 WID 3 MD= 998 OR GE 999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3087 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

 This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

000. No charge
 998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for
 this record
 999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

.....

VAR 3088 CHARGE 5: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 375 WID 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3088 TYPE A

Charge 5 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3089 CHARGE 5: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 384 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3089 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
 01. January
 .
 .
 12. December

 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3090 CHARGE 5: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 386 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3090 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3091 CHARGE 5: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 388 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3091 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- .
- 87. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3092	CHARGE 5:STATE STAT CIT#	
LOC 390	WID 17	
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL
REF 3092	TYPE A	

Charge 5 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3093	CHARGE 5: GEN OFFEN CHAR	
LOC 407	WID 1	MD= 9
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL
REF 3093	TYPE C	

Charge 5 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank/no charge
 1. Attempt to commit ('A')
 2. Assault to commit ('B')
 3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
 4. Facilitation of ('F')
 5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
 6. Threat to commit ('T')
 7. Aid/abet ('X')
 8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
 9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)
-

VAR 3094 CHARGE 5: ORIG OFF CODE
 LOC 408 WID 10
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3094 TYPE A

Charge 5 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 3095 CHARGE 5: NCRP OFF CODE
 LOC 418 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3095 TYPE C

Charge 5 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 5, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
 010. Valid NCRP offense code
 .
 .
 710. Valid NCRP offense code
 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 3096 CHARGE 5: # OF COUNTS

LOC 421	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3096	TYPE C		

Charge 5 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
 01. Number of counts
 .
 .
 97. Number of counts
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3097 CHARGE 5: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 423	WID 1	MD= 9
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL
REF 3097	TYPE C	

Charge 5 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
 1. Felony
 2. Misdemeanor
 3. Felony/misdemeanor
 4. Other
 9. Not known

.....

VAR 3098 CHARGE 5: CORT DISPOSITN

LOC 424	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL
REF 3098	TYPE C	

Charge 5 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

000. No charge

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 3099	CHARGE 5: COURT FINE		
LOC 427	WID 5	MD= 99999	
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3099	TYPE C		

Charge 5 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

00000.	No fine/no charge
00001.	Fine, in dollars
.	.
99998.	Fine, in dollars
99999.	Missing fine

.....

VAR 3100	CHARGE 5: MAX SNT CONFIN			
LOC 432	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE	99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL		
REF 3100	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)		

Charge 5 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000.	Not confined/no charge
00001.	Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
.	.
99991.	Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992.	Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993.	Indeterminate/indefinite
99994.	Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry
 99996. Life
 99997. Death
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3101 CHARGE 5: MIN SNT CONFIN
 LOC 437 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3101 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 5 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined/no charge
 00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence
 .
 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
 99994. Life plus additional years
 99995. Illegal entry
 99996. Life
 99997. Death
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3102 CHARGE 5: SENT SERV TYPE
 LOC 442 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3102 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined/no charge
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other cycle
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other cycle

- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 3103	CHARGE 5: LEN SUSPEN SNT		
LOC 443	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3103	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Charge 5 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
- 00001. Months of suspended sentence
- .
- .
- 99991. Months of suspended sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3104	CHARGE 5: LEN SENT TO PR		
LOC 448	WID 5	MD= 99995	OR GE 99998
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3104	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Charge 5 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
 00001. Length of sentence to probation
 .
 .
 99990. Length of sentence to probation
 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3105	CHARGE 5: OTH CRT SENTEN		
LOC 453	WID 3	MD= 998	OR GE 999
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3105	TYPE C		

Charge 5 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

000. No charge
 998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
 999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

.....

VAR 3106	CHARGE 6: ORIG AGENCY ID		
LOC 456	WID 9		
GROUP 3	LEVEL 2	JUDICIAL	
REF 3106	TYPE A		

Charge 6 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3107 CHARGE 6: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 465 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3107 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3108 CHARGE 6: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 467 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3108 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3109 CHARGE 6: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 469 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3109 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- .
- 87. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 3110 CHARGE 6: STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 471 WID 17
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3110 TYPE A

Charge 6 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 3111 CHARGE 6: GEN OFFEN CHAR

LOC 488 WID 1 MD= 9

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3111 TYPE C

Charge 6 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank/no charge
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

.....

VAR 3112 CHARGE 6: ORIG OFF CODE

LOC 489 WID 10
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3112 TYPE A

Charge 6 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 3113 CHARGE 6: NCRP OFF CODE

LOC 499 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3113 TYPE C

Charge 6 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)
equivalent of Charge 6, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code
.
.
710. Valid NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

.....

VAR 3114 CHARGE 6: # OF COUNTS

LOC 502 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3114 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
.
.
97. Number of counts

98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 3115 CHARGE 6: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 504 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3115 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 3116 CHARGE 6: CORT DISPOSITN

LOC 505 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3116 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

- 000. No charge
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

.....

VAR 3117 CHARGE 6: COURT FINE

LOC 508 WID 5 MD= 99999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3117 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

- 00000. No fine/no charge
- 00001. Fine, in dollars
- .
- .
- 99998. Fine, in dollars
- 99999. Missing fine

.....

VAR 3118 CHARGE 6: MAX SNT CONFIN

LOC 513 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3118 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 6 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined/no charge

00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence

.

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence

99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)

99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry

99996. Life

99997. Death

99998. Blank

99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3119 CHARGE 6: MIN SNT CONFIN

LOC 518 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998

GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL

REF 3119 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 6 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined/no charge

00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence
 .
 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
 99994. Life plus additional years
 99995. Illegal entry
 99996. Life
 99997. Death
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3120 CHARGE 6: SENT SERV TYPE
 LOC 523 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3120 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined/no charge
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other cycle
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other cycle
- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 3121 CHARGE 6: LEN SUSPEN SNT
 LOC 524 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3121 TYPE C ↓ DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 6 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
 00001. Months of suspended sentence
 .
 .
 99991. Months of suspended sentence
 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3122 CHARGE 6: LEN SENT TO PR

LOC 529 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3122 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 6 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
 00001. Length of sentence to probation
 .
 .
 99990. Length of sentence to probation

 99995. Illegal entry
 99998. Blank
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 3123 CHARGE 6: OTH CRT SENTEN

LOC 534 WID 3 MD= 998 OR GE 999
 GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
 REF 3123 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

- 000. No charge
- 998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for
this record
- 999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

.....

VAR 4001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875

LOC 17 WID 4

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4001 TYPE C

ICPSR Study Number

- 8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study
identification number.
-

VAR 4002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER

LOC 21 WID 1

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4002 TYPE C

ICPSR Edition Number

- 2. Winter 1989/90 edition
-

VAR 4003 ICPSR PART NUMBER

LOC 22 WID 1

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4003 TYPE C

ICPSR Part Number

- 1. The entire study is contained in one file.

.....

VAR 4004	LEVEL 2 ID		
LOC 23	WID 3		
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4004	TYPE C		

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

.....

VAR 4005	RECORD TYPE		
LOC 26	WID 1		
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4005	TYPE C		

Record Type

4. Record type 4
-

VAR 4006	CASE IDENTIFICATION #		
LOC 27	WID 6		
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4006	TYPE C		

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It

is the same case number as the associated Record Types 1, 2 and 3 records.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

.....

VAR 4007 SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER

LOC 33 WID 3
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4007 TYPE C

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

.....

VAR 4008 CYCLE #--STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 36 WID 2
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4008 TYPE C

Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet

A Cycle is uniquely defined by the date of arrest on the state CCH file. Cycle numbers are assigned sequentially from 01 for the first date of arrest to nn for the most recent, where nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on State Rap Sheet", variable 1008 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet", variable 2008 and 3008, on the associated Record Types 2 and 3 records.

.....

VAR 4009 CYCLE # ON FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 38 WID 2
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4009 TYPE C

Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

The FBI cycles are numbered just as the state cycles are, but nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on the FBI RAP Sheet", variable 1009 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet", variable 2009 and 3009, on the associated Record Type 2 and 3 records.

.....

VAR 4010	MONTH OF ARREST		
LOC 40	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4010	TYPE C		

Month of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Types 2 and 3, variables 2010-2012 and variables 3010-3012.

- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4011	DAY OF ARREST		
LOC 42	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4011	TYPE C		

Day of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

- 01. Day of arrest
- .
- .
- 31. Day of arrest

98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 4012	YEAR OF ARREST		
LOC 44	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4012	TYPE C		

Year of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

Last two digits of the year are coded.

01. Year of arrest
.
87. Year of arrest
98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 4013	TOTAL # STATUS CHANGES		
LOC 46	WID 2		
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4013	TYPE C		

Total Number of Status Changes

The total number of post-conviction status changes associated with this cycle.

.....

VAR 4014	STATUS 1: ORIG AGENCY ID		
LOC 48	WID 9		

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4014 TYPE A

Status 1 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4015 STATUS 1: MONTH START DT

LOC 57 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 99
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4015 TYPE C

Status 1 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 1

The starting date of the first post-conviction status.

- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4016 STATUS 1: DAY START DATE

LOC 59 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 99
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4016 TYPE C

Status 1 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 1

The starting date of the first post-conviction status.

- 01. Day of starting date

31. Day of starting date
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4017 STATUS 1: YEAR START DAT

LOC 61 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 99
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4017 TYPE C

Status 1 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 1
 The starting date of the first post-conviction status.

01. Year of starting date
 88. Year of starting date
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4018 STATUS 1: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 63 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4018 TYPE C

Status 1 Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
 The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN)
 from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an
 inmate whose history is cycle-based.

995. Blank
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4019 STATUS 2: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 66 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4019 TYPE A

Status 2 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4020 STATUS 2: MONTH START DT

LOC 75 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4020 TYPE C

Status 2 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 2

The starting date of the second post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

.

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4021 STATUS 2: DAY START DATE
LOC 77 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4021 TYPE C

Status 2 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 2

The starting date of the second post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4022 STATUS 2: YEAR START DAT
LOC 79 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4022 TYPE C

Status 2 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 2

The starting date of the second post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4023 STATUS 2: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 81	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4023	TYPE C	

Status 2 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4024 STATUS 3: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 84	WID 9	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4024	TYPE A	

Status 3 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4025 STATUS 3: MONTH START DT

LOC 93	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4025	TYPE C		

Status 3 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 3

The starting date of the third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4026 STATUS 3: DAY START DATE

LOC 95 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4026 TYPE C

Status 3 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 3

The starting date of the third post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4027 STATUS 3: YEAR START DAT

LOC 97 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4027 TYPE C

Status 3 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 3

The starting date the third post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date

88. Year of starting date

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4028 STATUS 3: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 99 WID 3 MD= 999

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4028 TYPE C

Status 3 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4029 STATUS 4: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 102 WID 9

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4029 TYPE A

Status 4 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4030	STATUS 4: MONTH START DT		
LOC 111	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4030	TYPE C		

Status 4 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 4

The starting date of the fourth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4031	STATUS 4: DAY START DATE		
LOC 113	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4031	TYPE C		

Status 4 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 4

The starting date of the fourth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
 - 01. Day of starting date
 - .
 - 31. Day of starting date
 - 95. Illegal entry
 - 98. Blank
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 4032 STATUS 4: YEAR START DAT
 LOC 115 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4032 TYPE C

Status 4 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 4

The starting date of the fourth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4033 STATUS 4: CUSTODY/SUPERV
 LOC 117 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4033 TYPE C

Status 4 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4034 STATUS 5: ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 120 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4034 TYPE A

Status 5 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4035 STATUS 5: MONTH START DT

LOC 129	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4035	TYPE C		

Status 5 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 5

The starting date of the fifth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4036 STATUS 5: DAY START DATE

LOC 131	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4036	TYPE C		

Status 5 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 5

The starting date of the fifth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable

- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4037 STATUS 5: YEAR START DAT

LOC 133 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4037 TYPE C

Status 5 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 5
 The starting date of the fifth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4038 STATUS 5: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 135 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4038 TYPE C

Status 5 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN)
 from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an
 inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4039	STATUS 6: ORIG AGENCY ID		
LOC 138	WID 9		
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4039	TYPE A		

Status 6 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4040	STATUS 6: MONTH START DT		
LOC 147	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4040	TYPE C		

Status 6 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 6

The starting date of the sixth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

.

.

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4041	STATUS 6: DAY START DATE		
LOC 149	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4041	TYPE C		

Status 6 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 6

The starting date of the sixth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4042	STATUS 6: YEAR START DAT		
LOC 151	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4042	TYPE C		

Status 6 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 6

The starting date of the sixth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
 - 01. Year of starting date
 - .
 - 88. Year of starting date
 - 95. Illegal entry
 - 98. Blank
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 4043 STATUS 6: CUSTODY/SUPERV
 LOC 153 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4043 TYPE C

Status 6 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4044 STATUS 7: ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 156 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4044 TYPE A

Status 7 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
 999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4045 STATUS 7: MONTH START DT
 LOC 165 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4045 TYPE C

Status 7 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 7

The starting date of the seventh post-conviction

status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4046	STATUS 7: DAY START DATE		
LOC 167	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4046	TYPE C		

Status 7 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 7

The starting date of the seventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4047	STATUS 7: YEAR START DAT		
LOC 169	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4047	TYPE C		

Status 7 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 7

The starting date of the seventh post-conviction

status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4048 STATUS 7: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 171	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4048	TYPE C	

Status 7 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4049 STATUS 8: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 174	WID 9	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4049	TYPE A	

Status 8 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4050 STATUS 8: MONTH START DT

LOC 183 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4050 TYPE C

Status 8 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 8

The starting date of the eighth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

.

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4051 STATUS 8: DAY START DATE

LOC 185 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4051 TYPE C

Status 8 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 8

The starting date of the eighth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. Day of starting date

.

31. Day of starting date

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4052	STATUS 8: YEAR START DAT		
LOC 187	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4052	TYPE C		

Status 8 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 8

The starting date of the eighth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4053	STATUS 8: CUSTODY/SUPERV		
LOC 189	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4053	TYPE C		

Status 8 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4054 STATUS 9: ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 192 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4054 TYPE A

Status 9 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4055 STATUS 9: MONTH START DT
 LOC 201 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4055 TYPE C

Status 9 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 9

The starting date of the ninth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4056 STATUS 9: DAY START DATE
 LOC 203 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4056 TYPE C

Status 9 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 9

The starting date of the ninth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4057 STATUS 9: YEAR START DAT

LOC 205 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4057 TYPE C

Status 9 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 9

The starting date of the ninth post-conviction status.
 the year are coded.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4058 STATUS 9: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 207 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4058 TYPE C

Status 9 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4059 STATUS 10:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 210 WID 9
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4059 TYPE A

Status 10 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4060 STATUS 10:MONTH START DT

LOC 219 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4060 TYPE C

Status 10 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 10

The starting date of the tenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

12. December

95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4061 STATUS 10:DAY START DATE

LOC 221 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4061 TYPE C

Status 10 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 10
 The starting date of the tenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
 01. Day of starting date
 .
 .
 31. Day of starting date

95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4062 STATUS 10:YEAR START DAT

LOC 223 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4062 TYPE C

Status 10 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 10
 The starting date of the tenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
 01. Year of starting date
 88. Year of starting date

95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4063 STATUS 10:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 225 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4063 TYPE C

Status 10 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4064 STATUS 11:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 228 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4064 TYPE A

Status 11 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4065 STATUS 11:MONTH START DT

LOC 237 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4065 TYPE C

Status 11 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4066	STATUS 11:DAY START DATE		
LOC 239	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4066	TYPE C		

Status 11 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4067	STATUS 11:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 241	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4067	TYPE C		

Status 11 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4068	STATUS 11:CUSTODY/SUPERV	
LOC 243	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4068	TYPE C	

Status 11 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4069	STATUS 12:ORIG AGENCY ID	
LOC 246	WID 9	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4069	TYPE A	

Status 12 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4070 STATUS 12:MONTH START DT

LOC 255	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4070	TYPE C		

Status 12 - Month of Starting Date of For Status Change 12

The starting date of the twelfth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4071 STATUS 12:DAY START DATE

LOC 257	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4071	TYPE C		

Status 12 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 12

The starting date of the twelfth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable

- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4072	STATUS 12:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 259	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4072	TYPE C		

Status 12 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 12

The starting date of the twelfth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4073	STATUS 12:CUSTODY/SUPERV		
LOC 261	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4073	TYPE C		

Status 12 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4074	STATUS 13:ORIG AGENCY ID		
LOC 264	WID 9		
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4074	TYPE A		

Status 13 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4075	STATUS 13:MONTH START DT		
LOC 273	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4075	TYPE C		

Status 13 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 13

The starting date of the thirteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4076 STATUS 13:DAY START DATE

LOC 275 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4076 TYPE C

Status 13 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 13

The starting date of the thirteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
 .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4077 STATUS 13:YEAR START DAT

LOC 277 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4077 TYPE C

Status 13 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 13

The starting date of the thirteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
 .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4078 STATUS 13:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 279 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4078 TYPE C

Status 13 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4079 STATUS 14:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 282 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4079 TYPE A

Status 14 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4080 STATUS 14:MONTH START DT

LOC 291 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4080 TYPE C

Status 14 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 14

The starting date of the fourteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4081 STATUS 14:DAY START DATE

LOC 293 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4081 TYPE C

Status 14 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 14

The starting date of the fourteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4082 STATUS 14:YEAR START DAT

LOC 295 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4082 TYPE C

Status 14 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 14

The starting date of the fourteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4083 STATUS 14:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 297 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4083 TYPE C

Status 14 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4084 STATUS 15:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 300 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4084 TYPE A

Status 15 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's,

a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4085 STATUS 15:MONTH START DT

LOC 309 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4085 TYPE C

Status 15 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 15

The starting date of the fifteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- .
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4086 STATUS 15:DAY START DATE

LOC 311 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4086 TYPE C

Status 15 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 15

The starting date of the fifteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .

31. Day of starting date

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4087 STATUS 15:YEAR START DAT

LOC 313 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4087 TYPE C

Status 15 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 15

The starting date of the fifteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. Year of starting date

.

.

88. Year of starting date

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4088 STATUS 15:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 315 WID 3 MD= 999

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4088 TYPE C

Status 15 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4089 STATUS 16:ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 318 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4089 TYPE A

Status 16 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4090 STATUS 16:MONTH START DT
 LOC 327 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4090 TYPE C

Status 16 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 16

The starting date of the sixteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
 - 01. January
 - .
 - .
 - 12. December
 - 95. Illegal entry
 - 98. Blank
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 4091 STATUS 16:DAY START DATE

LOC 329 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4091 TYPE C

Status 16 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 16

The starting date of the sixteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known



VAR 4092 STATUS 16:YEAR START DAT

LOC 331 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4092 TYPE C

Status 16 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 16

The starting date of the sixteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known



VAR 4093 STATUS 16:CUSTODY/SUPERV
 LOC 333 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4093 TYPE C

Status 16 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4094 STATUS 17:ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 336 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4094 TYPE A

Status 17 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
 999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4095 STATUS 17:MONTH START DT
 LOC 345 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4095 TYPE C

Status 17 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 17

The starting date of the seventeenth post-conviction

status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4096 STATUS 17:DAY START DATE

LOC 347 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4096 TYPE C

Status 17 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 17

The starting date of the seventeenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4097 STATUS 17:YEAR START DAT

LOC 349 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4097 TYPE C

Status 17 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 17

The starting date of the seventeenth post-conviction

status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4098	STATUS 17:CUSTODY/SUPERV	
LOC 351	WID 3	MD= 999
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4098	TYPE C	

Status 17 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4099	STATUS 18:ORIG AGENCY ID	
LOC 354	WID 9	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY
REF 4099	TYPE A	

Status 18 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4100 STATUS 18:MONTH START DT

LOC 363 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4100 TYPE C

Status 18 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 18

The starting date of the eighteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- . . .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4101 STATUS 18:DAY START DATE

LOC 363 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4101 TYPE C

Status 18 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 18

The starting date of the eighteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- . . .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry

- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4102	STATUS 18:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 367	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4102	TYPE C		

Status 18 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 18

The starting date of the eighteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4103	STATUS 18:CUSTODY/SUPERV		
LOC 369	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4103	TYPE C		

Status 18 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4104 STATUS 19:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 372 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4104 TYPE A

Status 19 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4105 STATUS 19:MONTH START DT

LOC 381 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4105 TYPE C

Status 19 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 19

The starting date of the nineteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

.

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 4106 STATUS 19:DAY START DATE

LOC 383 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4106 TYPE C

Status 19 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 19

The starting date of the nineteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4107 STATUS 19:YEAR START DAT

LOC 385 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4107 TYPE C

Status 19 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 19

The starting date of the nineteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4108 STATUS 19:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 387 WID 3 MD= 999

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4108 TYPE C

Status 19 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4109 STATUS 20:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 390 WID 9
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4109 TYPE A

Status 20 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4110 STATUS 20:MONTH START DT

LOC 399 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY .
REF 4110 TYPE C

Status 20 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 20

The starting date of the twentieth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4111 STATUS 20:DAY START DATE

LOC 401 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4111 TYPE C

Status 20 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 20

The starting date of the twentieth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4112 STATUS 20:YEAR START DAT

LOC 403 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4112 TYPE C

Status 20 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 20

The starting date of the twentieth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable

01. Year of starting date
 .
 .
 88. Year of starting date
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4113 STATUS 20:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 405 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4113 TYPE C

Status 20 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4114 STATUS 21:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 408 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4114 TYPE A

Status 21 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4115 STATUS 21:MONTH START DT

LOC 417 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4115 TYPE C

Status 21 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 21

The starting date of the twenty-first post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4116 STATUS 21:DAY START DATE

LOC 419 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4116 TYPE C

Status 21 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 21

The starting date of the twenty-first post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4117 STATUS 21:YEAR START DAT

LOC 421 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4117 TYPE C

Status 21 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 21

The starting date of the twenty-first post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4118 STATUS 21:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 423 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4118 TYPE C

Status 21 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4119 STATUS 22:ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 426 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4119 TYPE A

Status 22 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4120 STATUS 22:MONTH START DT
 LOC 435 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4120 TYPE C

Status 22 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4121 STATUS 22:DAY START DATE
 LOC 437 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4121 TYPE C

Status 22 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4122	STATUS 22:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 439	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4122	TYPE C		

Status 22 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4123	STATUS 22:CUSTODY/SUPERV		
LOC 441	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4123	TYPE C		

Status 22 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4124 STATUS 23:ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 444 WID 9
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4124 TYPE A

Status 23 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4125 STATUS 23:MONTH START DT

LOC 453 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4125 TYPE C

Status 23 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 23

The starting date of the twenty-third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

.
 .
 12. December
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4126	STATUS 23:DAY START DATE		
LOC 455	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4126	TYPE C		

Status 23 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 23

The starting date of the twenty-third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
 01. Day of starting date
 .
 .
 31. Day of starting date
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4127	STATUS 23:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 457	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4127	TYPE C		

Status 23 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 23

The starting date of the twenty-third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
 01. Year of starting date

88. Year of starting date
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4128 STATUS 23:CUSTODY/SUPERV
 LOC 459 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4128 TYPE C

Status 23 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4129 STATUS 24:ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 462 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4129 TYPE A

Status 24 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

- 000000000 No status change
 999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4130 STATUS 24:MONTH START DT

LOC 471 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4130 TYPE C

Status 24 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 24

The starting date of the twenty-fourth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4131 STATUS 24:DAY START DATE

LOC 473 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4131 TYPE C

Status 24 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 24

The starting date of the twenty-fourth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4132 STATUS 24:YEAR START DAT

LOC 475 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4132 TYPE C

Status 24 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 24

The starting date of the twenty-fourth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
 .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4133 STATUS 24:CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 477 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4133 TYPE C

Status 24 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4134 STATUS 25:ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 480 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4134 TYPE A

Status 25 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4135 STATUS 25:MONTH START DT
 LOC 489 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4135 TYPE C

Status 25 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 25

The starting date of the twenty-fifth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4136 STATUS 25:DAY START DATE
 LOC 491 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4136 TYPE C

Status 25 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 25

The starting date of the twenty-fifth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4137	STATUS 25:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 493	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4137	TYPE C		

Status 25 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 25

The starting date of the twenty-fifth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4138	STATUS 25:CUSTODY/SUPERV		
LOC 495	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4138	TYPE C		

Status 25 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4139	STATUS 26:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 498	WID 9
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4139	TYPE A

Status 26 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4140	STATUS 26:MONTH START DT
LOC 507	WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4140	TYPE C

Status 26 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 26

The starting date of the twenty-sixth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January

- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4141 STATUS 26:DAY START DATE

LOC 509 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4141 TYPE C

Status 26 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 26

The starting date of the twenty-sixth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4142 STATUS 26:YEAR START DAT

LOC 511 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY

REF 4142 TYPE C

Status 26 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 26

The starting date of the twenty-sixth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date

88. Year of starting date
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4143 STATUS 26:CUSTODY/SUPERV
 LOC 513 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4143 TYPE C

Status 26 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4144 STATUS 27:ORIG AGENCY ID
 LOC 516 WID 9
 GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
 REF 4144 TYPE A

Status 27 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

- 00000000 No status change
 99999999 Missing

.....

VAR 4145	STATUS 27:MONTH START DT		
LOC 525	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4145	TYPE C		

Status 27 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 27

The starting date of the twenty-seventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4146	STATUS 27:DAY START DATE		
LOC 527	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4146	TYPE C		

Status 27 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 27

The starting date of the twenty-seventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- .
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4147	STATUS 27:YEAR START DAT		
LOC 529	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4147	TYPE C		

Status 27 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 27

The starting date of the twenty-seventh post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- . . .
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 4148	STATUS 27:CUSTODY/SUPERV		
LOC 531	WID 3	MD= 999	
GROUP 4	LEVEL 2	CUSTODY	
REF 4148	TYPE C		

Status 27 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

.....

VAR 4149 FILLER
LOC 534 WID 3
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4149 TYPE A

Filler

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.

.....

VAR 5001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875
LOC 17 WID 4
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5001 TYPE C

ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

.....

VAR 5002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER
LOC 21 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5002 TYPE C

ICPSR Edition Number

2. Winter 1989/90 edition

.....

VAR 5003 ICPSR PART NUMBER
LOC 22 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5003 TYPE C

ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

.....

VAR 5004	LEVEL 2 ID		
LOC 23	WID 3		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5004	TYPE C		

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

.....

VAR 5005	RECORD TYPE		
LOC 26	WID 1		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5005	TYPE C		

Record Type

5. Record type 5
-

VAR 5006	CASE IDENTIFICATION #		
LOC 27	WID 6		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5006	TYPE C		

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with

0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It is the same case number as the associated Record Type 1.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

.....

VAR 5007 SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER

LOC 33 WID 3
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5007 TYPE C

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

.....

VAR 5008 EVENT #: STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 36 WID 2
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5008 TYPE C

Event Number on State Rap Sheet

An event on a state RAP sheet is defined by a transaction for which a fingerprint card was submitted. Events are numbered sequentially from 01 for the earliest transaction date to nn for the most recent date, where nn equals the Total Number of Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet from the Record Type 1 record.

.....

VAR 5009 EVENT #: FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 38 WID 2
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5009 TYPE C

Event Number on FBI RAP Sheet

An event is uniquely defined by a date of the event and an ORI on the FBI criminal history file. The events are assigned a number sequentially from 01 for the first event to nn, where the nn equals the Total Number of Cycles or Events on FBI RAP Sheet from the Record Type 1 record.

.....

VAR 5010 LOCATION OF CONTRIBUTOR

LOC 40 WID 20
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5010 TYPE A

Location of Contributor

This is a left-justified field. For some events, location is a free-form city, county, or agency name. For others, it is an ORI code, and for still others, it is a state postal code. The value for missing data is all 9's.

.....

VAR 5011 TYPE OF AGENCY

LOC 60 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5011 TYPE C

Type of Agency

01. Police - City, County or State
02. Sheriff's Office or Marshal's Office
03. Jail - City or County
04. Federal Law Enforcement - FBI, INS, ATF, or Secret Service
05. Prisons and Correctional Institutions - State or Federal
06. Probation or Parole Agencies
07. Military
08. District or City Attorney or Prosecutor's Office
09. Courts
10. Other Arresting Agency - Game Warden, RR Police, Port Authority, Transit Police, or Park Service
11. Other Social Service Agency Hospital or

- Medical Facility
- 12. Other Correctional Institution - Military Stockade or Disciplinary Barracks
 - 13. Other - Not elsewhere classified
95. Illegal Entry
99. Not known

.....

VAR 5012 MONTH OF EVENT

LOC 62 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5012 TYPE C

Month of Event

- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5013 DAY OF EVENT

LOC 64 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5013 TYPE C

Day of Event

- 01. Day of event
- .
- .
- 31. Day of event
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5014 YEAR OF EVENT

LOC 66 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5014 TYPE C

Year of Event

Last two digits of the year are coded.

01. Year of event

.

88. Year of event

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 5015 EVENT TYPE

LOC 68 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5015 TYPE C

Event Type

1. Arrested
2. Received
4. Military
5. Non-criminal other

9. Not known

.....

VAR 5016 TOTAL NUMBER OF CHARGES

LOC 69 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5016 TYPE C

Total Number of Charges

The total number of charges linked to the event. It is a single-digit number which may not exceed 9. Events with more than nine charges are coded 9. Detailed information is coded on the first six charges.

.....

VAR 5017	DISPOSITION KNOWN		
LOC 70	WID 1	MD= 8	OR GE 9
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5017	TYPE C		

Disposition Known

This indicates whether the charges to which the dispositions apply are known.

1. Yes
2. No

8. Not applicable, only one arrest charge
9. Not reported

.....

VAR 5018	PRIOR ARREST FOR EVENT?		
LOC 71	WID 1		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5018	TYPE C		

Was There a Prior Arrest for This Event

A prior arrest code indicates if a previous arrest event is linked to this event, since event-based rap sheets record discrete transactions rather than cycles. Received events are the most typical records with prior arrest events.

1. Yes
 2. No
-

VAR 5019 CHARGE 1: SEQUENCE NUMBR
 LOC 72 WID 1
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5019 TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

1. First charge

.....

VAR 5020 CHARGE 1:STATE STAT CIT#
 LOC 73 WID 17
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5020 TYPE A

Charge 1 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified. The value for a missing code is all 9's.

.....

VAR 5021 CHARGE 1: NCIC OFF CODE
 LOC 90 WID 4 MD= 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5021 TYPE C

Charge 1 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
 9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 5022 CHARGE 1: NCRP OFF CODE
 LOC 94 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5022 TYPE C

Charge 1 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2
 010. NCRP offense code
 .
 710. NCRP offense code
 .
 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....
 VAR 5023 CHARGE 1: # OF COUNTS
 LOC 97 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5023 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Number of Counts

01. Number of counts
 .
 97. Number of counts
 .
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....
 VAR 5024 CHARGE 1: CLASS OF OFFEN
 LOC 99 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5024 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Class of Offense

1. Felony
 2. Misdemeanor
 3. Felony/misdemeanor
 4. Other
9. Not known

.....

VAR 5025 CHARGE 1: DISPOSITION

LOC 100 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5025 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Disposition

- 208. Transfer to or from other agency
 - 301. Acquitted
 - 304. Deferred/held
 - 305. Dismissed/no prosecution
 - 310. Convicted
 - 319. Died
 - 330. Warrant issued
 - 332. Revocation of parole or probation
 - 390. Assumed same as last disposition
 - 995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known

.....

VAR 5026 CHARGE 1: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 103 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5026 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Month of Disposition

- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank

99. Not known

.....

VAR 5027 CHARGE 1: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 105 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5027 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Day of Disposition

- 01. Day of disposition
 - .
 - 31. Day of disposition
 - .
 - 95. Illegal entry
 - 98. Blank
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 5028 CHARGE 1: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 107 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5028 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 01. Year of disposition
 - .
 - 88. Year of disposition
 - .
 - 95. Illegal entry
 - 98. Blank
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 5029 CHARGE 2: SEQUENCE NUMBR

LOC 109 WID 1
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5029 TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

- 0. No second charge
- 2. Second charge

.....

VAR 5030 CHARGE 2:STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 110 WID 17
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5030 TYPE A

Charge 2 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

.....

VAR 5031 CHARGE 2: NCIC OFF CODE

LOC 127 WID 4 MD= 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5031 TYPE C

Charge 2 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge

9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 5032	CHARGE 2: NCRP OFF CODE		
LOC 131	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5032	TYPE C		

Charge 2 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
.
.
710. NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

.....

VAR 5033	CHARGE 2: # OF COUNTS		
LOC 134	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5033	TYPE C		

Charge 2 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
.
.
97. Number of counts

98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 5034 CHARGE 2: CLASS OF OFFEN
 LOC 136 WID 1 MD= 9
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5034 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 5035 CHARGE 2: DISPOSITION
 LOC 137 WID 3 MD= 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5035 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Disposition

- 000. No charge
- 208. Transfer to or from other agency
- 301. Acquitted
- 304. Deferred/held
- 305. Dismissed/no prosecution
- 310. Convicted
- 319. Died
- 330. Warrant issued
- 332. Revocation of parole or probation
- 390. Assumed same as last disposition
- 995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5036 CHARGE 2: MONTH OF DISP
 LOC 140 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5036 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Month of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5037 CHARGE 2: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 142 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5037 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Day of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5038 CHARGE 2: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 144 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5038 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition

88. Year of disposition
 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5039 CHARGE 3: SEQUENCE NUMBR
 LOC 146 WID 1
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5039 TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

0. No third charge
 3. Third charge

.....

VAR 5040 CHARGE 3:STATE STAT CIT#
 LOC 147 WID 17
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5040 TYPE A

Charge 3 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

00000000 No charge

.....

VAR 5041 CHARGE 3: NCIC OFF CODE
 LOC 164 WID 4 MD= 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5041 TYPE C

Charge 3 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 5042	CHARGE 3: NCRP OFF CODE		
LOC 168	WID 3	MD= 995	OR GE 998
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5042	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
.
.
710. NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

.....

VAR 5043	CHARGE 3: # OF COUNTS		
LOC 171	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5043	TYPE C		

Charge 3 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
.

- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5044 CHARGE 3: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 173 WID 1 MD= 9

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5044 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 5045 CHARGE 3: DISPOSITION

LOC 174 WID 3 MD= 999

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5045 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Disposition

- 000. No charge
- 208. Transfer to or from other agency
- 301. Acquitted
- 304. Deferred/held
- 305. Dismissed/no prosecution
- 310. Convicted
- 319. Died
- 330. Warrant issued
- 332. Revocation of parole or probation
- 390. Assumed same as last disposition
- 995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5046 CHARGE 3: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 177 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5046 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Month of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- .
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5047 CHARGE 3: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 179 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5047 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Day of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- .
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5048 CHARGE 3: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 181 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5048 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- .
- 88. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5049 CHARGE 4: SEQUENCE NUMBR

LOC 183 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5049 TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

- 0. No fourth charge
- 4. Fourth charge

.....

VAR 5050 CHARGE 4:STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 184 WID 17
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5050 TYPE A

Charge 4 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

00000000 No charge

.....

VAR 5051 CHARGE 4: NCIC OFF CODE

LOC 201 WID 4 MD= 9999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5051 TYPE C

Charge 4 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 5052 CHARGE 4: NCRP OFF CODE

LOC 205 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5052 TYPE C

Charge 4 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
.
.
710. NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

.....

VAR 5053 CHARGE 4: # OF COUNTS

LOC 208 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5053 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
- 01. Number of counts
- .
- .
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5054 CHARGE 4: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 210 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5054 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 5055 CHARGE 4: DISPOSITION

LOC 211 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5055 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Disposition

- 000. No charge
- 208. Transfer to or from other agency
- 301. Acquitted
- 304. Deferred/held
- 305. Dismissed/no prosecution

- 310. Convicted
- 319. Died
- 330. Warrant issued
- 332. Revocation of parole or probation
- 390. Assumed same as last disposition
- 995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5056 CHARGE 4: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 214 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5056 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Month of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5057 CHARGE 4: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 216 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5057 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Day of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5058	CHARGE 4: YEAR OF DISPOS		
LOC 218	WID 2	MD= 95	OR GE 98
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5058	TYPE C		

Charge 4 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- 88. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5059	CHARGE 5: SEQUENCE NUMBR		
LOC 220	WID 1		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5059	TYPE C		

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

- 0. No fifth charge
- 5. Fifth charge

.....

VAR 5060	CHARGE 5: STATE STAT CIT#		
LOC 221	WID 17		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5060	TYPE A		

Charge 5 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000 No charge

.....

VAR 5061 CHARGE 5: NCIC OFF CODE

LOC 238 WID 4 MD= 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5061 TYPE C

Charge 5 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
 9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 5062 CHARGE 5: NCRP OFF CODE

LOC 242 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5062 TYPE C

Charge 5 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
 010. NCRP offense code
 .
 .
 710. NCRP offense code
 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5063 CHARGE 5: # OF COUNTS

LOC 245 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5063 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
- 01. Number of counts
- .
- .
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5064 CHARGE 5: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 247 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5064 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Class of Offense

- 0. No charge
- 1. Felony
- 2. Misdemeanor
- 3. Felony/misdemeanor
- 4. Other
- 9. Not known

.....

VAR 5065 CHARGE 5: DISPOSITION

LOC 248 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5065 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Disposition

000. No charge
 208. Transfer to or from other agency
 301. Acquitted
 304. Deferred/held
 305. Dismissed/no prosecution
 310. Convicted
 319. Died
 330. Warrant issued
 332. Revocation of parole or probation
 390. Assumed same as last disposition
 995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified

 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5066 CHARGE 5: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 251 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5066 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Month of Disposition

00. No charge
 01. January
 .
 .
 12. December

 95. Illegal entry
 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5067 CHARGE 5: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 253 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5067 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Day of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5068 CHARGE 5: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 255 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5068 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- 88. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5069 CHARGE 6: SEQUENCE NUMBR

LOC 257 WID 1

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5069 TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

- 0. No sixth charge
- 6. Sixth charge

.....

VAR 5070 CHARGE 6: STATE STAT CIT#

LOC 258 WID 17

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5070 TYPE A

Charge 6 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000 No charge

.....

VAR 5071 CHARGE 6: NCIC OFF CODE

LOC 275 WID 4 MD= 9999

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5071 TYPE C

Charge 6 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge

9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

.....

VAR 5072 CHARGE 6: NCRP OFF CODE

LOC 279 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5072 TYPE C

Charge 6 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
 010. NCRP offense code
 .
 .
 710. NCRP offense code

 995. Illegal entry
 998. Blank
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5073	CHARGE 6: # OF COUNTS		
LOC 282	WID 2	MD= 98	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5073	TYPE C		

Charge 6 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
 01. Number of counts
 .
 .
 97. Number of counts

 98. Blank
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5074	CHARGE 6: CLASS OF OFFEN		
LOC 284	WID 1	MD= 9	
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5074	TYPE C		

Charge 6 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
 1. Felony
 2. Misdemeanor
 3. Felony/misdemeanor
 4. Other

 9. Not known

.....

VAR 5075 CHARGE 6: DISPOSITION

LOC 285 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5075 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Disposition

000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified

999. Not known

.....

VAR 5076 CHARGE 6: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 288 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5076 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Month of Disposition

00. No charge
01. January
.
.
12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

.....

VAR 5077 CHARGE 6: DAY OF DISPOS
 LOC 290 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5077 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Day of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- .
- .
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5078 CHARGE 6: YEAR OF DISPOS
 LOC 292 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5078 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- .
- .
- 88. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5079 DISP CHRGS DIFFR FR ARRS
 LOC 294 WID 1
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5079 TYPE C

Do Disposition Charges Differ From Arrest Charges?

All charge information was coded from the "CHARGE" column on the rap sheet; however, the "DISPOSITION" column occasionally contained additional charges, usually because of plea-bargaining. When additional charges were reported in the "DISPOSITION" column, coders flagged the event and determined if additional convictions were indicated.

1. Yes
2. No

.....

VAR 5080	DISP CHRGS RSLT IN CONVI
LOC 295	WID 1
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5080	TYPE C

Did Any Disposition Charges Result in a Conviction?

See explanation text in above variable.

1. Yes
2. No

.....

VAR 5081	PRISON SENTENCE?
LOC 296	WID 1
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5081	TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Prison

One sentence field was recorded for all conviction charges, no attempt was made to link sentences to specific charges. However, the sentence field recorded all sentence types imposed for the entire event.

0. No
1. Yes

.....

VAR 5082 JAIL SENTENCE?

LOC 297 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5082 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Jail

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

.....

VAR 5083 OTH CORR INST SENTENCE?

LOC 298 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5083 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Other Correctional Institution

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

.....

VAR 5084 COURT COSTS SENTENCE?

LOC 299 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5084 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Court Costs

- 0. No
 - 1. Yes
-

VAR 5085 RESTITUTION SENTENCE?
LOC 300 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5085 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Restitution

- 0. No
 - 1. Yes
-

VAR 5086 FINES SENTENCE?
LOC 301 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5086 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Fines

- 0. No
 - 1. Yes
-

VAR 5087 PROBATION SENTENCE?
LOC 302 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5087 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Probation

- 0. No
 - 1. Yes
-

VAR 5088 DEFERRED SENTENCE?
LOC 303 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5088 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Deferred

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

.....

VAR 5089 SUSPENDED SENTENCE?

LOC 304 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5089 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Suspended

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

.....

VAR 5090 OTHER SENTENCE?

LOC 305 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5090 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Other

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

.....

VAR 5091 SENTENCE NOT KNOWN?

LOC 306 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5091 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Not known

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

.....

VAR 5092 MINIMUM CUSTODY LENGTH

LOC 307 WID 8
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5092 TYPE C

Minimum Custody Length

The minimum length of any confinement sentence in months, days, and years (MMDDYY). For a flat sentence, the Maximum Custody Length and the Minimum Custody Length are equal.

0. No custody

YYY of 991: Time served (00000 in MMDD)
 YYY of 992: Intermittent
 YYY of 996: Life
 YYY of 997: Life plus additional years
 YYY of 998: Death
 YYY of 999: Not known

.....

VAR 5093 MIN CUSTODY LENTH, MONTHS

LOC 315 WID 5 MD= 99999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5093 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Minimum Custody Length - Months

The minimum length of any confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position, according to the formula $(YYY * 12) + MM + (DDD / 30)$, where YYY, MM, and DDD are taken from the Minimum Custody Length (MMDDYY).

00000. Not confined
 00001. Months of minimum custody length
 .
 .
 99990. Months of minimum custody length
 99991. Time served
 99992. Intermittent

99996. Life
 99997. Life plus additional years
 99998. Death

99999. Not known

.....

VAR 5094 MAXIMUM CUSTODY LENGTH

LOC 320 WID 8
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5094 TYPE C

Maximum Custody Length

The maximum length of any confinement sentence in months, days, and years (MMDDYY). For a flat sentence, the Minimum Custody Length, variable 5092, and the Maximum Custody Length, variable 5094, are equal.

0. No custody

YYY of 991: Time served (00000 in MMDD)
 YYY of 992: Intermittent
 YYY of 996: Life
 YYY of 997: Life plus additional years
 YYY of 998: Death
 YYY of 999: Not known

.....

VAR 5095 MAX CUSTODY LENTH, MONTHS

LOC 328 WID 5 MD= 99999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5095 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Maximum Custody Length - Months

The maximum length of any confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position, according to the formula $(YYY * 12) + MM + (DDD / 30)$, where YYY, MM and DDD are taken from the maximum Custody Length, variable 5094, (MMDDYY).

00000. Not confined

00001. Months of maximum custody length
 .
 99990. Months of maximum custody length
 99991. Time served
 99992. Intermittent
 99996. Life
 99997. Life plus additional years
 99998. Death
 99999. Not known

.....

VAR 5096	SENTENCE SERVICE TYPE		
LOC 333	WID 1	MD= 8	OR GE 9
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5096	TYPE C		

Sentence Service Type

- 0. Not confined
- 1. Consecutive
- 2. Consecutive with other event
- 3. Concurrent
- 4. Concurrent with other event

- 8. Not known
- 9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

.....

VAR 5097	MAX PROB LEN/SUSPEN SENT		
LOC 334	WID 8		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5097	TYPE C		

Maximum Probation Length/Suspended Sentence

The maximum length of any probation sentence in months, days, and years (MMDDYY).

- 0. No probation

YYY of 999: Not known

.....

VAR 5098	MAX PROBATION LEN,MONTHS		
LOC 342	WID 5	MD= 99999	
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5098	TYPE C	1 DEC PLACE(S)	

Maximum Probation Length

This is the maximum length of any probation sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position, according to the formula $(YYY * 12) + MM + (DDD / 30)$, where YYY, MM, and DDD are taken from the Maximum Probation Length, variable 5097, (MMDDYY).

00000.	Not confined
00001.	Maximum length of probation
.	.
99990.	Maximum length of probation
99999.	Not known

.....

VAR 5099	POST-CUSTODY STATUSES?		
LOC 347	WID 1		
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5099	TYPE C		

Are There Any Post-Custody Statuses?

1.	Yes
2.	No

.....

VAR 5100	POST-CUSTODY STATUS 1		
LOC 348	WID 3	MD= 0	OR GE 999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5100	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 1

The eleven sets of post-custody status and date variables are in order from the set with the earliest date to the set with the most recent date. The same post-custody status (such as 427 or 995) will never occur more than once in the list of post-custody status variables; if there are multiple occurrences of the same status on the rap sheet, the one with the earliest date was used.

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer
- 432. Return to court
- 437. Probation discharge
- 438. Other prison discharge
- 439. Other parole discharge
- 995. Other
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5101	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 1:MON		
LOC 351	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5101	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
 - 01. January
 - .
 - .
 - 12. December
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 5102 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 1:DAY
 LOC 353 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5102 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5103 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 1:YR
 LOC 355 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5103 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- .
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5104 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 2
 LOC 359 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5104 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
 417. Parole entry
 418. Parole revoked
 419. Probation entry
 420. Probation revocation
 427. Transfer
 432. Return to court
 437. Probation discharge
 438. Other prison discharge
 439. Other parole discharge

 995. Other
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5105 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 2:MON

LOC 362 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5105 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
 01. January
 .
 .
 12. December
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5106 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 2:DAY

LOC 364 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5106 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
 01. Post-custody status starting day
 .

- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5107 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 2:YR

LOC 366 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5107 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5108 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 3

LOC 370 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5108 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 3

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer
- 432. Return to court
- 437. Probation discharge
- 438. Other prison discharge
- 439. Other parole discharge
- 995. Other

999. Not known

.....

VAR 5109	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 3:MON		
LOC 373	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5109	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5110	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 3:DAY		
LOC 375	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5110	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5111	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 3:YR		
LOC 377	WID 4	MD= 0	OR GE 9999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	

REF 5111 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
 1901. Post-custody status starting year
 .
 1987. Post-custody status starting year
 9999. Not known

.....

 VAR 5112 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 4

LOC 381 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5112 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 4

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
 410. Escape
 417. Parole entry
 418. Parole revoked
 419. Probation entry
 420. Probation revocation
 427. Transfer
 432. Return to court
 437. Probation discharge
 438. Other prison discharge
 439. Other parole discharge
 995. Other
 999. Not known

.....

 VAR 5113 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 4:MON

LOC 384 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5113 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5114	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 4:DAY		
LOC 386	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5114	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5115	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 4:YR		
LOC 388	WID 4	MD= 0	OR GE 9999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5115	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- .
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5116 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 5

LOC 392 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5116 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 5

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer
- 432. Return to court
- 437. Probation discharge
- 438. Other prison discharge
- 439. Other parole discharge

- 995. Other
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5117 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 5:MON

LOC 395 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5117 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December

- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5118	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 5:DAY		
LOC 397	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5118	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Post-custody status starting day
.
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5119	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 5:YR		
LOC 399	WID 4	MD= 0	OR GE 9999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5119	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
.
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5120	POST-CUSTODY STATUS 6		
LOC 403	WID 3	MD= 0	OR GE 999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5120	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 6

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
 417. Parole entry
 418. Parole revoked
 419. Probation entry
 420. Probation revocation
 427. Transfer
 432. Return to court
 437. Probation discharge
 438. Other prison discharge
 439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5121 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 6:MON

LOC 406 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5121 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable

01. January
 .
 .

12. December

99. Not known

.....

VAR 5122 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 6:DAY

LOC 408 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5122 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable

- 01. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5123	POST-CUSTOD STATUS 6:YR		
LOC 410	WID 4	MD= 0	OR GE 9999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5123	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- .
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5124	POST-CUSTODY STATUS 7		
LOC 414	WID 3	MD= 0	OR GE 999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5124	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 7

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer
- 432. Return to court
- 437. Probation discharge
- 438. Other prison discharge

- 439. Other parole discharge
- 995. Other
- 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5125 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 7:MON

LOC 417 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5125 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5126 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 7:DAY

LOC 419 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5126 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
 - 01. Post-custody status starting day
 - .
 - 31. Post-custody status starting day
 - 99. Not known
-

VAR 5127 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 7:YR
 LOC 421 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5127 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
 1901. Post-custody status starting year
 .
 1987. Post-custody status starting year
 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5128 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 8
 LOC 425 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5128 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
 410. Escape
 417. Parole entry
 418. Parole revoked
 419. Probation entry
 420. Probation revocation
 427. Transfer
 432. Return to court
 437. Probation discharge
 438. Other prison discharge
 439. Other parole discharge
 995. Other
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5129 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 8:MON
 LOC 428 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99

GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5129 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- .
- 12. December
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5130 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 8:DAY

LOC 430 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5130 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- .
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5131 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 8:YR

LOC 432 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5131 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- .

1987. Post-custody status starting year
 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5132 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 9

LOC 436 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5132 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 9

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
 410. Escape
 417. Parole entry
 418. Parole revoked
 419. Probation entry
 420. Probation revocation
 427. Transfer
 432. Return to court
 437. Probation discharge
 438. Other prison discharge
 439. Other parole discharge
 995. Other
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5133 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 9:MON

LOC 439 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5133 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
 01. January
 .
 .
 12. December

99. Not known

.....

VAR 5134 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 9:DAY
 LOC 441 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5134 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
 01. Post-custody status starting day
 .
 31. Post-custody status starting day
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5135 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 9:YR
 LOC 443 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5135 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
 1901. Post-custody status starting year
 .
 1987. Post-custody status starting year
 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5136 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 10
 LOC 447 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT

REF 5136 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 10

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer
- 432. Return to court
- 437. Probation discharge
- 438. Other prison discharge
- 439. Other parole discharge
- 995. Other
- 999. Not known

.....

 VAR 5137 POST-CUSTOD STATUS10:MON

LOC 450	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5137	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date - Month

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. January
- .
- 12. December
- 99. Not known

.....

 VAR 5138 POST-CUSTOD STATUS10:DAY

LOC 452	WID 2	MD= 0	OR GE 99
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT	
REF 5138	TYPE C		

Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date - Day

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Post-custody status starting day
- .
- 31. Post-custody status starting day
- 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5139 POST-CUSTOD STATUS10:YR

LOC 454 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5139 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- .
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5140 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 11

LOC 458 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5140 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 11

- 000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer

432. Return to court
 437. Probation discharge
 438. Other prison discharge
 439. Other parole discharge

 995. Other
 999. Not known

.....

VAR 5141 POST-CUSTOD STATUS11:MON

LOC 461 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5141 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
 01. January
 .
 .
 12. December
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5142 POST-CUSTOD STATUS11:DAY

LOC 463 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
 GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
 REF 5142 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
 01. Post-custody status starting day
 .
 .
 31. Post-custody status starting day
 99. Not known

.....

VAR 5143	POST-CUSTOD	STATUS11:YR		
LOC 465	WID 4	MD= 0	OR GE	9999
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT		
REF 5143	TYPE C			

Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

.....

VAR 5144	FILLER			
LOC 469	WID 68			
GROUP 5	LEVEL 2	EVENT		
REF 5144	TYPE A			

Filler

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.



****NOTE 1

STATE (FIPS) CODES

STATE CODE	STATE NAME	STATE CODE	STATE NAME
01	Alabama	30	Montana
02	Alaska	31	Nebraska
04	Arizona	32	Nevada
05	Arkansas	33	New Hampshire
06	California	34	New Jersey
08	Colorado	35	New Mexico
09	Connecticut	36	New York
10	Delaware	37	North Carolina
11	District of Columbia	38	North Dakota
12	Florida	39	Ohio
13	Georgia	40	Oklahoma
15	Hawaii	41	Oregon
16	Idaho	42	Pennsylvania
17	Illinois	44	Rhode Island
18	Indiana	45	South Carolina
19	Iowa	46	South Dakota
20	Kansas	47	Tennessee
21	Kentucky	48	Texas
22	Louisiana	49	Utah
23	Maine	50	Vermont
24	Maryland	51	Virginia
25	Massachusetts	53	Washington
26	Michigan	54	West Virginia
27	Minnesota	55	Wisconsin
28	Mississippi	56	Wyoming
29	Missouri	57	Federal Prison System
		58	California Youth Authority

****NOTE 2

OFFENSE CODES FOR THE
NATIONAL CORRECTIONS REPORTING PROGRAM

The first two digits of the code specifies the broad category of the offense. The remaining digit (0, 1, or 2) provides more information about the offense. A zero is used for nondifferentiated offenses; a one indicates that it was attempted; a two indicates that the offense was part of a conspiracy. This coding scheme is used for the remaining offenses which are listed below.

MURDER AND NONNEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER

Code	Description
----	-----
010	Murder, first degree
010	Willful murder
010	Murder accessory after the fact
010	Murder
010	Accessory to murder
010	Accessory after the fact, murder
010	Felony murder
010	Premeditated homicide
010	Nonnegligent manslaughter
010	Voluntary manslaughter
010	Murder, accessory before or after the fact
011	Shooting with intent to kill
011	Murder, attempted
011	Attempted murder
011	Malicious striking and wounding with intent to kill
011	Driving a motor vehicle with intent to

kill

- 011 Assault with intent to kill
- 011 Assault and battery with intent to kill
- 011 Assault and battery by force likely to produce death
- 012 Conspiracy to commit murder
- 012 Murder, conspiracy

MANSLAUGHTER - VEHICULAR

- 020 Causing death by operating auto while under influence of drugs or alcohol
- 020 Manslaughter, vehicular
- 020 Vehicular manslaughter
- 020 Reckless homicide, vehicular
- 021 Manslaughter, vehicular, attempted
- 022 Manslaughter, vehicular, conspiracy

MANSLAUGHTER - NONVEHICULAR

- 030 Involuntary manslaughter
- 030 Negligent manslaughter
- 030 Negligent homicide
- 030 Manslaughter
- 030 Manslaughter, nonvehicular
- 031 Attempted manslaughter
- 031 Manslaughter, nonvehicular, attempted
- 032 Manslaughter, nonvehicular, conspiracy

KIDNAPPING

040 Detaining a female
040 Aggravated kidnapping
040 Abduction
040 Simple kidnapping
040 Kidnapping
040 Holding hostage
040 Felonious restraint
040 False imprisonment
040 Detaining person
041 Kidnapping/abduction, attempted
042 Kidnapping/abduction, conspiracy

RAPE - FORCE

050 Rape of a child, force
050 Carnal knowledge or abuse, (sex unspecified)
050 Aggravated rape
050 Simple rape
050 Sexual intercourse without consent
050 Rape, other than statutory
050 Rape by force
050 Forcible ravishment
050 Forcible rape
051 Rape, attempted
051 Assault and battery with intent to commit rape
051 Assault with intent to ravish
051 Assault with intent to commit rape

051 Burglary with intent to commit rape

052 Rape, conspiracy

RAPE - STATUTORY - NO FORCE

060 Rape, statutory

060 Carnal knowledge of female child -
no force

060 Violation of a child - no force

060 S/Rape (statutory rape)

060 Statutory rape

061 Statutory rape, attempted

062 Statutory rape, conspiracy

SEXUAL ASSAULT - OTHER

070 Aggravated sexual abuse

070 Sexual abuse

070 Sex offenders act

070 Indecent assault

070 Gross sexual imposition by force

070 Gross sexual attempt

070 Sexual misconduct

070 Sexual assaults, except rape, statutory
rape, or lewd act with child, or forcible
sodomy

070 Sexual assault, other, unspecified

070 Fondling, unspecified

070 Molestation, unspecified

070 Indecent liberties, unspecified

071 Sexual assault, attempted

072 Sexual assault, conspiracy

LEWD ACT WITH CHILDREN

080 Fondling of a child

080 Liberties with a child

080 Indecent or immoral practices with a child

080 Indecent behavior with a juvenile

080 Taking immodest and immoral liberties with a child

080 Molesting child

080 Molestation of a child

080 Lewdness with a child

080 Lewd act with child

080 Indulging in lewd and indecent practices with a child

081 Lewd act with a child, attempted

082 Lewd act with a child, conspiracy

ARMED ROBBERY

090 Robbery, unspecified

090 AR (armed robbery)

090 Aggravated robbery

090 Assault and robbery

090 Armed robbery

090 Robbery, armed

090 Robbery with violence

090 Robbery with firearms

090 Robbery with D D W (dangerous and deadly

weapon)

- 090 Robbery by force
- 090 Forcibly and violently demanding money from another
- 090 Forcible robbery
- 090 Mugging, armed
- 090 Heist, armed
- 091 Armed assault with intent to rob
- 091 Assault with intent to commit robbery
- 091 Assault and battery with intent to rob
- 091 Armed robbery, attempted
- 092 Armed robbery, conspiracy

UNARMED ROBBERY

- 100 Purse snatching, forcible
- 100 Mugging
- 100 Heist
- 100 Simple robbery
- 100 Unarmed robbery
- 100 Strongarm robbery
- 100 Mugging, unarmed
- 100 Heist, unarmed
- 101 Unarmed robbery, attempted
- 102 Unarmed robbery, conspiracy

FORCIBLE SODOMY

- 110 Sexual Assault - Sodomy
- 110 Forcible sodomy

- 110 Rape of a male
- 110 Deviate sexual intercourse by force
- 110 Buggery, force
- 111 Assault with intent to commit sodomy
- 111 Attempted sodomy - forcible
- 112 Conspiracy to commit sodomy - forcible

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT

- 120 Assault, unspecified
- 120 Aggravated assault
- 120 Armed assault
- 120 Aggravated battery
- 120 Assault and battery with a dangerous weapon
- 120 Assault with a deadly weapon
- 120 Assault with a dangerous weapon
- 120 Assault with intent to commit a moral offense
- 120 Assault with intent to commit a felony
- 120 Assault with a motor vehicle
- 120 AWIGBH (assault with intent to do great bodily harm)
- 120 Felonious assault and battery
- 120 Assault, aggravated
- 120 Assault with intent to maim or wound
- 120 Malicious shooting and wounding
- 120 Malicious cutting and wounding
- 120 Maiming and wounding

- 120 Maiming and mutilation
- 120 Firing a weapon into a dwellinghouse
- 120 Felonious maiming
- 120 Mayhem
- 120 Malicious shooting without wounding
- 120 Striking and beating with a weapon
- 120 Shooting and wounding without killing
- 120 Point, aim, and discharge a deadly
weapon
- 120 Assault and battery
- 120 Wounding
- 120 Vehicular assault
- 120 Unlawful wounding
- 120 Assault, first degree
- 120 Criminal injury to persons
- 120 Assault on a child
- 121 Aggravated assault, attempted
- 122 Aggravated assault, conspiracy

SIMPLE ASSAULT

- 130 Striking and beating
- 130 Simple assault
- 130 Assault, simple
- 130 Hazing
- 131 Simple assault, attempted
- 132 Simple assault, conspiracy

ASSAULTING PUBLIC OFFICER

- 140 Threatening a public safety officer
- 140 Striking a public safety officer
- 140 Assault on a public safety officer
- 140 Assault on a fireman
- 140 Assault of a correction officer
- 141 Assault, public safety officer, attempted
- 142 Assault, public safety officer, conspiracy

BLACKMAIL/EXTORTION/INTIMIDATION

- 150 Blackmail
- 150 Obtain money by menace (extortion)
- 150 Menacing with a deadly weapon
- 150 Menacing
- 150 Intimidation
- 150 Coercion
- 150 Extortion
- 150 Demanding things by threat
- 150 Threatening to commit offense
- 150 Threatening communications
- 150 Threat to do bodily harm
- 150 Threat to burn
- 150 Threat to bomb
- 150 Terroristic threat
- 150 Oral threat
- 151 Blackmail/extortion/intimidation, attempted
- 152 Blackmail/extortion/intimidation,

attempted

HIT AND RUN DRIVING

- 160 Leaving the scene of an accident with
bodily injury
- 160 Hit and run with bodily injury

CHILD ABUSE

- 170 Cruelty to juvenile
- 170 Child abuse
- 171 Child abuse, attempted
- 172 Child abuse, conspiracy

VIOLENT OFFENSES - OTHER

- 180 Criminal trespass (against a person)
- 180 Criminal endangerment
- 180 Abortion
- 180 Trespassing (against a person)
- 180 Reckless endangerment
- 180 Aiding a suicide
- 180 Infamous Crime
- 180 Inf (infamous) crime

BURGLARY

- 190 Entering without breaking with intent
to commit a felony
- 190 B and E (breaking and entering)
- 190 Accessory to burglary

- 190 Aiding and abetting in storehouse breaking
- 190 Breaking and entering with intent to commit larceny
- 190 Breaking and entering
- 190 BENT (breaking and entering in the nighttime)
- 190 BELNT (breaking and entering with larceny in the nighttime)
- 190 BELDT (breaking and entering with larceny in the daytime)
- 190 BEL (breaking and entering with larceny)
- 190 Burglary
- 190 Entering a building while armed to steal
- 190 Dwellinghouse breaking
- 190 DHB (dwellinghouse breaking)
- 190 Simple burglary
- 190 Safecracking
- 190 Malicious burglary of property
- 190 House breaking
- 190 Storehouse breaking
- 190 Illegal entry, with intent to commit a felony
- 191 Burglary, attempted
- 192 Burglary, conspiracy

ARSON

- 200 Aggravated arson
- 200 Arson
- 200 Burning an automobile

- 200 Burning a thing of value
- 200 Willfully causing an explosion
- 200 Bombing
- 201 Arson, attempted
- 202 Arson, conspiracy

AUTO THEFT

- 210 Auto theft
- 210 Larceny of an automobile
- 210 Interstate transportation of stolen vehicle
- 210 Conversion of a motor vehicle
- 210 Theft of a motor vehicle
- 210 Taking a vehicle
- 210 Stealing a motor vehicle
- 210 Receiving and transferring a stolen vehicle
- 210 Possession of a stolen vehicle
- 211 Auto theft, attempted
- 212 Auto theft, conspiracy

FORGERY/FRAUD

- 220 Aiding and abetting a forgery
- 220 Worthless checks
- 220 Violation of check law
- 220 Uttering a forged or bogus check
- 220 Uttering a forged or bogus instrument
- 220 Uttering a cold check

- 220 Uttering
- 220 Unlawfully obtaining telephone services without intention to pay
- 220 UFIW (uttering a forged instrument in writing)
- 220 UFIC (uttering a forged instrument, check)
- 220 Theft by worthless checks
- 220 Theft by deception
- 220 Swindling
- 220 Stealing a thing of value by deceit
- 220 Short check
- 220 Purchase under a fictitious name
- 220 Publishing a forged instrument
- 220 Possession of a forged instrument
- 220 Passing a worthless check
- 220 Passing a forged or bogus check
- 220 Obtaining unauthorized control over property
- 220 Obtaining a thing of value (money) by false pretenses
- 220 No account check
- 220 Larceny by check
- 220 Issuing worthless checks
- 220 Issuing a fictitious check
- 220 Issuing a check without funds
- 220 Interstate transportation of stolen checks
- 220 Interstate transportation of forged securities
- 220 Interfering with a security interest

220 Insufficient funds check
220 Impairing a security interest
220 Fraudulent use of credit card
220 Fraudulent representation
220 Fraud by check
220 Fraud
220 Forgery of credit device
220 Forgery
220 Fictitious check
220 False pretenses
220 Distributing a forged or bogus check
220 Disposing of mortgaged property
220 Delivering a cold check
220 Criminal impersonation
220 Counterfeiting
220 Confidence game
220 Cold checks
220 Check law violation
220 Check fraud
220 Cheating by false pretenses
220 Bogus check
220 Bad check
221 Forgery/fraud, attempted
222 Forgery/fraud, conspiracy

GRAND LARCENY - THEFT OVER \$200

230 Larceny/theft, \$200 or over (grand)

- 230 Grand stealing
- 230 Grand larceny
- 230 Stealing cattle
- 230 Mail theft
- 230 Larceny from an automobile, grand
- 230 Theft of rental property, grand
- 230 Stealing, grand
- 230 Snatch and grab, grand
- 230 Shoplifting, grand
- 230 Larceny by bailee, grand
- 230 Removal of auto parts, grand
- 230 Burglary from an automobile, grand
- 230 Theft from a person, grand
- 230 Theft from a motor vehicle, grand
- 230 Boosting (shoplifting), grand
- 230 Theft, grand
- 230 Larceny from a person, grand
- 230 Stealing a thing of value, except a motor vehicle, grand
- 231 Larceny/theft, \$200 or over (grand) attempted
- 232 Larceny/theft, \$200 or over (grand) conspiracy

PETTY LARCENY - THEFT UNDER \$200

- 240 Misdemeanant theft
- 240 Petty larceny
- 240 Petit larceny

- 240 Larceny/theft, under \$200 (petty)
- 240 Theft of rental property, petty
- 240 Stealing, petty
- 240 Stealing a thing of value, except a motor vehicle, petty
- 240 Stealing from a person, petty
- 240 Larceny from a person, petty
- 240 Theft, petty
- 240 Theft from a motor vehicle, petty
- 240 Burglary from an automobile, petty
- 240 Removal of auto parts, petty
- 240 Stealing license plates, petty
- 240 Shoplifting, petty
- 240 Snatch and grab, petty
- 240 Larceny from an automobile, petty
- 240 Boosting (shoplifting), petty
- 241 Larceny/theft, under \$200 (petty), attempted
- 242 Larceny/theft, under \$200 (petty), conspiracy

LARCENY/THEFT - VALUE UNKNOWN

- 250 Purse snatching, no force or unspecified
- 250 Larceny from person, value unknown
- 250 Larceny
- 250 Larceny/theft-value unknown
- 250 Theft of rental property, value unknown
- 250 Larceny from an automobile, value unknown
- 250 Snatch and grab, value unknown

- 250 Shoplifting, value unknown
- 250 Stealing license plates, value unknown
- 250 Removal of auto parts, value unknown
- 250 Burglary from an automobile, value unknown
- 250 Theft from a person, value unknown
- 250 Theft from a motor vehicle, value unknown
- 250 Theft, value unknown
- 250 Stealing a thing of value, except a motor vehicle, value unknown
- 250 Stealing, value unknown
- 251 Larceny/theft-value unknown, attempted
- 252 Larceny/theft-value unknown, conspiracy

EMBEZZLEMENT

- 260 Embezzlement
- 260 Misapplication of money or property
- 261 Embezzlement, attempted
- 262 Embezzlement, conspiracy

STOLEN PROPERTY - RECEIVING

- 270 Concealing stolen property
- 270 Stolen property, receiving
- 270 RSP (receiving stolen property)
- 270 Receiving stolen property
- 270 Possession of stolen property
- 270 Obtaining control over stolen property

- 270 Stolen property, possession
- 271 Stolen property, attempted
- 272 Stolen property, conspiracy

STOLEN PROPERTY - TRAFFICKING

- 280 Sale of stolen property
- 280 Transportation of stolen property
- 280 Stolen property, trafficking
- 281 Stolen property-trafficking, attempted
- 282 Stolen property-trafficking, conspiracy

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

- 290 Criminal damage to property
- 290 Destruction of property
- 290 Criminal tampering
- 290 Criminal mischief
- 290 Vandalism
- 290 Unlawful killing of livestock
- 290 Malicious mischief
- 291 Destruction of property, attempted
- 292 Destruction of property, conspiracy

HIT/RUN DRIVING - PROPERTY DAMAGE

- 300 Leaving the scene of an accident with property damage
- 300 Hit and run driving with property damage

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF VEHICLE

- 310 Entering a motor vehicle
- 310 Using car without owner's consent
- 310 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
- 310 Unauthorized entry of a motor vehicle
- 310 Joyriding
- 310 Failure to return a rented vehicle
- 311 Unauthorized use of vehicle, attempted
- 312 Unauthorized use of vehicle, conspiracy

TRESPASSING

- 320 Criminal trespass (against property)
- 320 Unauthorized entry
- 320 Trespass (against property)
- 320 Illegal entry, with no intent to commit a larceny
- 320 Entering, unspecified
- 321 Trespassing (against property), attempted
- 322 Trespassing (against property), conspiracy

PROPERTY OFFENSES - OTHER

- 330 Plagiary
- 330 Property offenses, other types, N.E.C.
- 331 Other property, attempt, N.E.C.
- 332 Other property, conspiracy, N.E.C.
- 333 Possession of burglary tools
- 334 Attempt to possess burglary tools
- 335 Conspiracy to possess burglary tools

TRAFFICKING - HEROIN

- 340 Delivery of heroin
- 340 Trafficking in heroin
- 340 Sale of heroin
- 340 Possession of heroin for sale or other disposal
- 340 Manufacture of heroin
- 340 Importing or smuggling heroin
- 340 Distributing or dispensing heroin
- 341 Trafficking, heroin, attempted
- 342 Trafficking, heroin, conspiracy

TRAFFICKING-OTHER CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- 350 Sale of narcotic other than heroin
- 350 Possession of narcotic other than heroin for sale or other disposal
- 350 Narcotics other than heroin, possession and sale
- 350 Manufacture of narcotic other than heroin
- 350 Importing or smuggling narcotics other than heroin
- 350 Distributing or dispensing narcotic other than heroin
- 350 Delivery of narcotic other than heroin
- 350 Unlawful disposal of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
- 350 Unlawful disposal of a controlled substance or enumerated drug
- 350 Trafficking in dangerous drugs or hallucinogens

- 350 Sales of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
- 350 Sale of a controlled substance or enumerated drug
- 350 Possession for sale or other disposal of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
- 350 Importing or smuggling of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
- 350 Distributing or dispensing a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
- 350 Delivery of dangerous drug or hallucinogen
- 350 Trafficking, other controlled substances
- 351 Trafficking, other controlled substances, attempted
- 352 Trafficking, other controlled substances, conspiracy

TRAFFICKING MARIJUANA/HASHISH

- 360 Trafficking in marijuana or hashish
- 360 Sale of marijuana or hashish
- 360 Produce or prepare marijuana or hashish
- 360 Possession of marijuana or hashish for sale or other disposal
- 360 Cultivation of marijuana
- 360 Marijuana or hashish, possession and sales
- 360 Importing or smuggling marijuana or hashish
- 360 Distribution of marijuana or hashish
- 360 Delivery of marijuana or hashish
- 361 Trafficking, marijuana or hashish, attempted

362 Trafficking, marijuana or hashish,
conspiracy

TRAFFICKING - DRUG UNSPECIFIED

370 Trafficking, drug unspecified

371 Trafficking, drug unspecified, attempted

372 Trafficking, drug unspecified, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - HEROIN

380 Use of heroin

380 Possession of heroin

380 Possession/use, heroin

381 Possession/use, heroin, attempted

382 Possession/use, heroin, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - OTHER CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES

390 Obtaining dangerous drug

390 Use of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen

390 Use of a controlled substance or
enumerated drug

390 Possession of a dangerous drug or
hallucinogen

390 Possession of a controlled substance or
enumerated drug

391 Possession/use, other controlled
substances, attempted

392 Possession/use, other controlled
substances, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - MARIJUANA/HASHISH

- 400 Use of marijuana or hashish
- 400 Possession/use, marijuana or hashish
- 401 Possession/use, marijuana or hashish, attempted
- 402 Possession/use, marijuana or hashish, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - DRUG UNSPECIFIED

- 410 Possession/use, drug unspecified

HEROIN VIOLATION - OFFENSE UNSPECIFIED

- 420 Heroin, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
- 420 Heroin, offense not specified
- 420 Heroin violation, offense unspecified

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE-OFFENSE UNSPECIFIED

- 430 Narcotics other than heroin, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
- 430 Narcotics other than heroin, offense unspecified
- 430 Narcotics, offense unspecified
- 430 Dangerous drugs or hallucinogens, offense unspecified
- 430 Controlled substances or enumerated drugs, offense unspecified
- 430 Narcotics, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
- 430 Dangerous drugs or hallucinogens, except sales-traffic, use, or possession

430 Controlled substances or enumerated
drugs, except sales-traffic, use, or
possession

430 Controlled substance violation, offense
unspecified

MARIJ/HASH VIOLATION-OFFENSE UNSPECIFIED

440 Marijuana or hashish, except
sales-traffic, use, or possession

440 Marijuana or hashish, offense unspecified

DRUG OFFENSES - VIOLATION/DRUG UNSP.

450 Forging or uttering a prescription for a
dangerous drug

450 Possession of drug tools

450 Possession of hypo and syringe

450 Forging or uttering a prescription for
narcotic other than heroin

450 Forging or uttering a prescription for
controlled substance or enumerated drug

450 False prescription for controlled
substance or enumerated drug

450 False prescription for a dangerous drug

450 False prescription for narcotic other
than heroin

450 Writing an illegal prescription for drug

450 Drug abuse, neither offense nor type of
drug specified

450 Drug offenses, activity and drug
unspecified

ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY

460 Aggravated escape

- 460 Simple escape
- 460 Flight from prison or jail
- 460 Escape from prison or jail
- 460 Breaking out from prison or jail
- 460 Escape from custody
- 461 Escape from custody, attempted
- 462 Aiding escape
- 462 Aiding another to escape from jail
- 462 Harboring a fugitive
- 462 Forcibly rescuing a prisoner
- 462 Escape from custody, conspiracy

FLIGHT TO AVOID PROSECUTION

- 470 Flight to avoid prosecution
- 471 Flight to avoid prosecution, attempted
- 472 Flight to avoid prosecution, conspiracy

WEAPONS OFFENSE

- 480 Aggravated weapons violation
- 480 Armed while committing a crime
- 480 Carrying a concealed weapon
- 480 Armed with a pistol
- 480 Exhibiting and flourishing a deadly and dangerous weapon
- 480 Carrying a firearm
- 480 Weapon offenses
- 480 Selling a weapon

- 480 Possession of firearms
- 480 Possession of firearm after felony conviction
- 480 Incendiary device, possessing, or teaching
- 480 Firing a weapon
- 481 Weapons offense, attempted
- 482 Weapons offense, conspiracy

PAROLE VIOLATION

- 490 Parole violation
- 490 Parole suspension
- 490 Violation of parole
- 490 Straight parole violation
- 490 Mandatory release violation

PROBATION VIOLATION

- 500 Violation of probation
- 500 Probation violation
- 500 Revocation of a deferred sentence
- 500 Revocation of a suspended sentence

RIOTING

- 510 Mob action
- 510 Inciting a riot
- 510 Rout
- 510 Riot
- 510 Participating in a riot

- 511 Riot, attempting to incite
- 512 Riot, conspiracy to incite

HABITUAL OFFENDER

- 520 Prior felony conviction
- 520 Habitual criminal
- 520 Convicted 3 times of a felony
- 520 HFC (habitual felony conviction)
- 520 Habitual offender
- 520 PFC (prior felony conviction)
- 520 Habitual felony conviction (HFC)
- 520 Habitual felony
- 520 Habitual criminal act
- 520 Previous felony convictions
- 520 Persistent violator of the law

CONTEMPT OF COURT

- 530 Contempt of court

OFFENSES AGAINST COURTS, LEGISLATURES
AND COMMISSIONS

- 540 Corruptly influencing a witness
- 540 Failure to appear
- 540 Failure to comply with order of a
circuit court
- 540 Failure to appear on bail bond
- 540 Bond jump
- 540 Tampering with evidence

540 Tampering with a witness
540 Subordination of perjury
540 Bribing a juror or witness
540 Perjury
540 Offering false evidence
540 Court offenses
541 Perjury, attempted
541 Court offenses, attempted
542 Court offenses, conspiracy

TRAFFIC OFFENSES - MINOR

550 Traffic offenses, except drunk driving
550 Operating an unregistered motor vehicle
550 Operation a motor vehicle without a
license
550 Operating a motor vehicle as a habitual
offender
550 Traffic offenses, minor

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

560 DWI, driving while intoxicated
560 Drunk driving
560 Driving while intoxicated
560 Causing injury while operating auto
under influence of intoxicating liquor

DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - DRUGS

570 Driving while under the influence of
narcotics

570 Driving under influence of drugs

FAMILY RELATED OFFENSES

580 Abandonment

580 Nonsupport of spouse or children

580 Failure to provide

580 Desertion

580 Nonsupport, family related offenses

580 Cruelty to wife

580 Custodial interference

580 Interference with custody

580 Bigamy

DRUNKENNESS/VAGRANCY/DISORDERLY CONDUCT

590 Unlawful assembly

590 Loitering

590 Intoxication

590 Drunkenness

590 Drunk and disorderly

590 Disorderly person

590 Disorderly conduct

590 Begging

590 Vagrancy

590 Vagabondage

590 Drunkenness/vagrancy/disorderly conduct

MORALS/DECENCY - OFFENSES

600 Buggery, no force
600 Sodomy, no force
600 Adultery
600 Indecent exposure
600 Indecent and immoral practices with
another adult person
600 Incest
600 Exhibitionism
600 Crime against nature, no force
600 Using indecent language over phone
600 Unnatural intercourse
600 Trespass by Peeping Tom
600 Sexual offenses, except sexual assaults,
commercialized sex
600 Peeping Tom
600 Obscene phone call
600 Lewd and wanton behavior
600 Indecent language over phone
600 Offense against morals/decency
601 Offense against morals/decency,
attempted
602 Offense against morals/decency,
conspiracy

IMMIGRATION VIOLATIONS

610 Illegal entry into the United States
610 Harboring illegal immigrants
610 Smuggling aliens
610 Immigration violation

OBSTRUCTION - LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 620 Failure to give information
- 620 Concealing death
- 620 Compounding a felony
- 620 Withholding name of person who committed crime
- 620 Traffic with a prison inmate
- 620 Resisting authority
- 620 Resisting arrest
- 620 Promoting prison contraband
- 620 Obstruction of justice
- 620 Hindering a police officer
- 620 Failure to render assistance
- 620 Failure to report fire
- 620 Obstruction of law enforcement
- 621 Obstruction, attempted
- 622 Obstruction, conspiracy

INVASION OF PRIVACY

- 630 Invasion of privacy

COMMERCIALIZED VICE

- 640 Vice offense
- 640 Bookmaking
- 640 Displaying or producing pornographic movies
- 640 Commercialized sex

- 640 Keeping a house of ill-repute
- 640 Illegal possession of obscene materials
- 640 Gambling
- 640 Trafficking in obscene materials
(possession, distribution, sales, mailing,
production)
- 640 Soliciting for prostitute
- 640 Prostitution
- 640 Procuring women
- 640 Pimping
- 640 Pandering
- 640 Commercialized vice
- 640 Obscenity, unspecified

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF A MINOR

- 650 Contributing to the delinquency of a
minor

LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS

- 660 Manufacturing liquor
- 660 Selling liquor
- 660 Possession & transport
- 660 Bootlegging
- 660 Operating a still
- 660 Maintaining unlawful drinking
establishment
- 660 Liquor law violations excluding
drunkenness and DWI
- 660 Sale of alcohol to a minor

PUBLIC ORDER OFFENSES - OTHER

- 670 Failure to appear for work in lieu of induction (draft evasion)
- 670 Disinterment of a human body
- 670 Contraband
- 670 Hitchhiking
- 670 Malicious vexation
- 670 Libel
- 670 Interest and penalties
- 670 Obstructing a passageway
- 670 Nonpayment of debts
- 670 Sounding a false alarm
- 670 Slander
- 670 Violation of local optional law
- 670 Violation of fish and game law or relocation
- 670 Traffic in noncontrolled substance
- 670 Traffic in controlled substance other than drugs
- 670 Public order offenses, other
- 670 Taxation and revenue offenses
- 670 Income or sales tax evasion
- 671 Public order offenses, other, attempted
- 672 Public order offenses, other, conspiracy

BRIBERY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- 673 Bribery, giving, offering, or receiving

- 673 Conflict of interest
- 673 Gratuity, giving, offering, or receiving
- 673 Kickback, giving, offering, or receiving
- 673 Influence
- 673 Bribery, excluding bribery of court of law enforcement officials
- 674 Attempt to commit bribery
- 675 Conspiracy to commit bribery

JUVENILE OFFENSES

- 680 Truant
- 680 Runaway
- 680 Minor possessing alcohol
- 680 Juvenile delinquent
- 680 Incurable juvenile delinquent
- 680 Incurable
- 680 Curfew violation
- 680 Aggravated juvenile delinquency
- 680 Juvenile status offense
- 680 Misrepresentation of age - minor

FELONY - UNSPECIFIED

- 690 Aiding and abetting a felony
- 690 Felony - third degree
- 690 Felony, unspecified
- 691 Attempted felony
- 691 Felony-unspecified, attempted
- 692 Conspiracy to commit felony

692 Felony-unspecified, conspiracy

MISDEMEANOR - UNSPECIFIED

700 Misdemeanor

701 Misdemeanor unspecified, attempted

702 Misdemeanor unspecified, conspiracy

OTHER

710 Accessory

710 Criminal solicitation

710 Criminal negligence

710 Criminal attempt

710 Conspiracy

710 Aiding and abetting

710 Accomplice

710 Other

UNKNOWN

999 Unknown

****NOTE 3

NCIC OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS

Stated charge not clear 0001
Arrest data not received 0002

SOVEREIGNTY

Treason 0101
Treason misprison 0102
Espionage 0103
Sabotage 0104
Sedition 0105
Selective Service 0106
(free text) 0199

MILITARY

Desertion 0201
(free text) 0299

IMMIGRATION

Illegal entry 0301
False citizenship 0302
Smuggling aliens 0303
(free text) 0399

HOMICIDE

Homicide-(free text) 0900
Homicide-wilful kill-family-gun 0901
Homicide-wilful kill-family-(identify weapon) 0902
Homicide-wilful kill-nonfamily-gun 0903
Homicide-wilful kill-nonfamily-(identify
weapon) 0904
Homicide-wilful kill-pub off-gun 0905
Homicide-wilful kill-pub off-(identify weapon) 0906
Homicide-wilful kill-pol off-gun 0907
Homicide-wilful kill-pol off-(identify weapon) 0908
Homicide-neglig mansl-veh 0909
Homicide-neglig mansl-(identify weapon) 0910
Homicide-wilful kill-gun 0911
Homicide-wilful kill-(identify weapon) 0912
Homicide-(free text) 0999

KIDNAPPING

Kidnap-(free text) 1000
Kidnap minor for ransom 1001
Kidnap adult for ransom 1002

Kidnap minor to sexually assault	1003
Kidnap adult to sexually assault	1004
Kidnap minor	1005
Kidnap adult	1006
Kidnap hostage for escape	1007
Abduct-no ransom or assault	1008
Kidnap-hijack aircraft	1009
Kidnap-(free text)	1099

SEXUAL ASSAULT

Sex assault-(free text)	1100
Rape-gun	1101
Rape with-(identify weapon)	1102
Rape-strongarm	1103
Sex asslt-sodomy-boy-gun	1104
Sex asslt-sodomy-man-gun	1105
Sex asslt-sodomy-girl-gun	1106
Sex asslt-sodomy-women-gun	1107
Sex asslt-sodomy-boy (identify weapon)	1108
Sex asslt-sodomy-man (identify weapon)	1109
Sex asslt-sodomy-girl (identify weapon)	1110
Sex asslt-sodomy-woman (identify weapon)	1111
Sex asslt-sodomy-boy-stgarm	1112
Sex asslt-sodomy-man-stgarm	1113
Sex asslt-sodomy-girl-stgarm	1114
Sex asslt-sodomy-women-stgarm	1115
Stat rape-no force	1116
Sex asslt-carnal abuse	1117
Sex asslt-(free text)	1199

ROBBERY

Robbery-(free text)	1200
Robbery-business-gun	1201
Robbery-business-(identify weapon)	1202
Robbery-business-stgarm	1203
Robbery-street-gun	1204
Robbery-street-(identify weapon)	1205
Robbery-street-stgarm	1206
Robbery-resid-gun	1207
Robbery-resid-(identify weapon)	1208
Robbery-resid-stgarm	1209
Forcible purse snatching	1210
Robbery-banking-type inst	1211
Robbery-(free text)	1299

ASSAULT

Asslt-(free text)	1300
Aggrav asslt-family-gun	1301
Aggrav asslt-family-(identify weapon)	1302
Aggrav asslt-family-stgarm	1303
Aggrav asslt-nonfamily-gun	1304

Aggrav asslt-nonfamily-(identify weapon)	1305
Aggrav asslt-nonfamily-stgarm	1306
Aggrav asslt-pub off-gun	1307
Aggrav asslt-pub off-(identify weapon)	1308
Aggrav asslt-pub off-stgarm	1309
Aggrav asslt-pol off-gun	1310
Aggrav asslt-pol off-(identify weapon)	1311
Aggrav asslt-pol, off-stgarm	1312
Simple asslt	1313
Aggrav asslt-gun	1314
Aggrav asslt-(identify weapon)	1315
Intimidation	1316
Asslt-(free text)	1399

ABORTION

Abortion-(free text)	1400
Abortional act on other	1401
Abortional act on self	1402
Submission to abortional act	1403
Abortifacient-(selling, mfg., delivering, etc.)	1404
Abortion-(free text)	1499

ARSON

Arson-(free text)	2000
Arson-business-endangered life	2001
Arson-resid-endangered life	2002
Arson-business-defraud insurer	2003
Arson-resid-defraud insurer	2004
Arson-business	2005
Arson-resid	2006
Burning of	2007
Arson-pub bldg-endangered life	2008
Arson-pub bldg	2009
Arson-(free text)	2099

EXTORTION

Extort-(free text)	2100
Extort-threat injure person	2101
Extort-threat damage prop	2102
Extort-threat injure reputation	2103
Extort-threat accuse person of crime	2104
Extort-threat of informing of vio	2105
Extort-(free text)	2199

BURGLARY

Burgl-(free text)	2200
Burgl-safe-vault	2201
Burgl-forced entry-resid	2202
Burgl-forced burgl-forced entry-nonresid	2203

Burgl-no forced entry-resid	2204
Burgl-no forced entry-nonresid	2205
Burgl tools-possess	2206
Burgl-banking-type inst	2207
Burgl-(free text)	2299

LARCENY

Larc-(free text)	2300
Pocketpicking	2301
Purse snatching-no force	2302
Shoplifting	2303
Larc-parts from veh	2304
Larc-from auto	2305
Larc-from shipment	2306
Larc-from coin machine	2307
Larc-from bldg	2308
Larc-from yards	2309
Larc-from mails	2310
Larc-from banking-type inst	2311
Larc-from interstate shipment	2312
Obstruct correspondence-(postal violation)	2313
Theft of US Gov't prop	2314
Larc on US Gov't reserve	2315
Larc-postal	2316
Larc-(free text)	2399

STOLEN VEHICLE (THEFT, SALE, RECEIPT, ETC.)

Stolen vehicle-(free text)	2400
Theft and sale veh	2401
Theft and strip veh	2402
Theft and use veh other crime	2403
Veh theft	2404
Theft veh by bailee	2405
Receiv stolen veh	2406
Strip stolen veh	2407
Possess stolen veh	2408
Interstate transp stolen veh	2409
Aircraft theft	2410
Unauth use of veh (includes joy-riding)	2411
Stolen vehicle-(free text)	2499

FORGERY (COUNTERFEITING)

Forgery-(free text)	2500
Forgery of checks	2501
Forgery of-(identify object)	2502
Counterfeiting of-(identify object)	2503
Pass forged-(use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2504
Pass counterfeited-(use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2505
Possess forged-(identify object)	2506

Possess counterfeited-(identify object)	2507
Possess tools for-("forgery" or "counterfeiting")	2508
Transport forged-(identify object)	2509
Transport counterfeited-(identify object)	2510
Transport tools for-("forgery or "counterfeiting")	2511
Forgery-(free text)	2589
Counterfeiting-(free text)	2599

FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES

Fraud-(free text)	2600
Fraud-confidence game	2601
Fraud-swindle	2602
Mail fraud	2603
Fraud-imperson	2604
Fraud-illeg use credit cards	2605
Fraud-insuff funds check	2606
Fraud-false statement	2607
Fraud by wire	2608
Fraud-(free text)	2699

EMBEZZLEMENT

Embezzle-(free text)	2700
Embezzle-business prop	2701
Embezzle-interstate shipment	2702
Embezzle-banking-type inst	2703
Embezzle-public prop-(U.S., state, city prop.)	2704
Embezzle-postal	2705

Embezzle-(free text)	2799
----------------------	------

STOLEN PROPERTY

Stolen prop-(free text)	2800
Sale of stolen prop	2801
Transport interstate stolen prop	2802
Receiv stolen prop	2803
Possess stolen prop	2804
Conceal stolen prop	2805
Stolen prop-(free text)	2899

DAMAGE PROPERTY

Damage prop-(free text)	2900
Damage prop-business	2901
Damage prop-private	2902
Damage prop-public	2903
Damage prop-business-with-explosive	2904
Damage prop-private-with explosive	2905

Damage prop-public-with explosive	2906
Damage prop-(free text)	2999

DANGEROUS DRUGS

Dangerous drugs-(free text)	3500
Hallucinogen-mfr	3501
Hallucinogen-distr	3502
Hallucinogen-sell	3503
Hallucinogen-possess	3504
Hallucinogen-(free text)	3505
Heroin-sell	3510
Heroin-smuggl	3511
Heroin-possess	3512
Heroin-(free text)	3513
Opium or deriv-sell	3520
Opium or deriv-smuggl	3521
Opium or deriv-possess	3522
Opium or deriv-(free text)	3523
Cocaine-sell	3530
Cocaine-smuggl	3531
Cocaine-possess	3532
Cocaine-(free text)	3533
Synth narcotic-sell	3540
Synth narcotic-smuggl	3541
Synth narcotic-possess	3542
Synth narcotic-(free text)	3543
Narcotic equip-possess	3550
Marijuana-sell	3560
Marijuana-smuggl	3561
Marijuana-possess	3562
Marijuana-producing	3563
Marijuana-(free text)	3564
Amphetamine-mfr	3570
Amphetamine-sell	3571
Amphetamine-possess	3572
Amphetamine-(free text)	3573
Barbiturate-mfr	3580
Barbiturate-sell	3581
Barbiturate-possess	3582
Barbiturate-(free text)	3583
Dangerous drugs-(free text)	3599

SEX OFFENSES (NOT INVOLVING SEXUAL
ASSAULT OR COMMERCIALIZED SEX)

Sex offense-(free text)	3600
Sex offense-against child-fondling	3601
Homosexual act with girl	3602
Homosexual act with boy	3603
Incest with minor	3604
Indecent exposure	3605
Bestiality	3606
Incest with adult	3607

Seduction of adult	3608
Homosexual act with woman	3609
Homosexual act with man	3610
Peeping Tom	3611
Sex offense-(free text)	3699

OBSCENITY

Obscene material-(free text)	3700
Obscene material-mfr	3701
Obscene material-sell	3702
Obscene material-mailing	3703
Obscene material-possess	3704
Obscene material-distr	3705
Obscene material-transport	3706
Obscene communication	3707
Obscenity-(free text)	3799

FAMILY OFFENSES

Family offense-(free text)	3800
Neglect family	3801
Cruelty toward child	3802
Cruelty toward wife	3803
Bigamy	3804
Contri delinq minor	3805
Neglect child	3806
Nonpayment of alimony	3807
Nonsupport of parent	3808
Family offense-(free text)	3899

GAMBLING

Gambling-(free text)	3900
Bookmaking	3901
Card game-operating	3902
**Card game-playing	3903
Card game	3904
Dice game-operating	3905
**Dice game-playing	3906
Dice game	3907
Gambling device-possess	3908
Gambling device-transport	3909
Gambling device-not registered	3910
Gambling device	3911
Gambling goods-possess	3912
Gambling goods-transport	3913
Gambling goods	3914
Lottery-operating	3915
Lottery-runner	3916
**Lottery-playing	3917
Lottery	3918
Sports tampering	3919
Transmit wager information	3920

Establish gambling place	3921
Gambling-(free text)	3999

COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES

Commercial sex-(free text)	4000
Keeping house ill fame	4001
Procure for prostitute-(pimping)	4002
Commercial sex-homosexual prostitution	4003
Prostitution	4004
Frequent house ill fame	4005
Transport female interstate/immoral purposes	4006
Commercial sex-(free text)	4009

LIQUOR (NOT TO INCLUDE TAX/REVENUE MATTERS
OR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR)

Liquor-(free text)	4100
Liquor-mfr	4101
Liquor-sell	4102
Liquor-transport	4103
Liquor-possess	4104
**Misrepresenting age-minor	4105
Liquor-(free text)	4199

DRUNKENNESS

**Drunkenness-(free text)	4200
**Drunkenness-(free text)	4299

OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE

Obstruct police-(free text)	4800
Resisting officer	4801
Obstruct criminal invest	4802
Making a false report	4803
Evidence-destroying	4804
Witness-dissuading	4805
Witness-deceiving	4806
Refusing to aid officer	4807
Compounding crime	4808
Unauth communication with prisoner	4809
Illegal arrest	4810
Crossing police lines	4811
Failure report crime	4812
Failing to move on	4813
Obstruct police-(free text)	4899

FLIGHT-ESCAPE

Escape-(identify institution)	4901
Flight to avoid-(prosecution, confinement, etc.)	4902

Aiding prisoner escape-(identify type institution)	4903
Harboring-(escapee or fugitive)	4904
Flight-escape-(free text)	4999

OBSTRUCTING JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE,
OR A COMMISSION

Obstruct-(specify judic, Congr, legis, commsn)-(free text)	5000
Bail-secured bond	5001
Bail-personal recong	5002
Perjury	5003
Perjury-subornation of	5004
Contempt of court	5005
Obstructing justice	5006
Obstructing court order	5007
Misconduct-judic officer	5008
Contempt of Congress	5009
Contempt of legislature	5010
Parole violation	5011
Probation violation	5012
Conditional release violation	5013
Mandatory release violation	5014
Failure to appear	5015
Obstruct-(specify judic, Congr, legis, commsn,)-(free text)	5099

BRIBERY

Bribery-(free text)	5100
Bribe-giving	
Bribe-offering	5102
Bribe-receiving	5103
Bribe-(free text)	5104
Conflict of interest	5105
Gratuity-giving	5106
Gratuity-offering	5107
Gratuity-receiving	5108
Gratuity-(free text)	5109
Kickback-giving	5110
Kickback-offering	5111
Kickback-receiving	5112
Kickback-(free text)	5113
Bribery-(free text)	5199

WEAPON OFFENSES

Weapon offense-(free text)	5200
Altering identification on (specify weapon)	5201
Carrying concealed-(specify weapon)	5202
Carrying prohibited-(specify weapon)	5203
Explosives-teaching use-(specify)	5204
Explosives-transporting-(specify)	5205

Explosives-using-(specify)	5206
Incendiary device-possess-(specify)	5207
Incendiary device-using-(specify)	5208
Incendiary device-teaching use-(specify)	5209
(Do not use if ARSON) Licensing-registration- (specify weapon)	5210
Explosives-possessing-(specify)	5211
Possession of-(specify)	5212
Firing-(specify weapon)	5213
Selling-(specify weapon)	5214
Threat to burn-(specify)	5215
Threat to burn-(specify)	5216
Weapon offense-(free text)	5299

PUBLIC PEACE

Public peace-(free text)	5300
Anarchism	5301
Riot-inciting	5302
Riot-engaging in	5303
Riot-interfere fireman	5304
Riot-interfere officer	5305
Riot-(free text)	5306
Assembly-unlawful	5307
**False fire alarm	5308
Harassing communication	5309
Desecrating flag	5310
Disord conduct-(specify conduct)	5311
**Disturb peace-(specify conduct)	5312
**Curfew	5313
**Loitering	5314
Public peace-(free text)	5399

TRAFFIC OFFENSE

Traffic offense-(free text)	5400
Hit and run	5401
Transp dangerous material	5402
Driving under influence drugs	5403
Driving under influence liquor	5404
**Moving traffic violation	5405
**Nonmoving traffic violation	5406
Traffic offense-(free text)	5499

HEALTH-SAFETY

Health-safety-(free text)	5500
Drugs-adulterated	5501
Drugs-misbranded	5502
Drugs-(free text)	5503
Food-adulterated	5504
Food-misbranded	5511
Food-(free text)	5512
Cosmetics-adulterated	5520

Cosmetics-misbranded	5521
Cosmetics-(free text)	5522
Health-safety-(free text)	5599

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil rights-(free text)	5600
Civil rights-(free text)	5699

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Invade privacy-(free text)	5700
Divulge eavesdrop info	5701
Divulge eavesdrop order	5702
Divulge message contents	5703
Eavesdropping-(free text)	5704
Eavesdrop equip-(free text)	5705
Opening sealed communication	5706
Trespassing-(free text)	5707
Wiretap-failure to report	5708
Invade privacy-(free text)	5799

SMUGGLING

Smuggling-(free text)	5800
Smuggle contraband-(specify type)	5801
Smuggle contraband into prison (specify type)	5802
Smuggle to avoid paying duty-(specify type)	5803
Smuggling-(free text to further describe)	5899

ELECTION LAWS

Election laws-(free text)	5900
Election laws-(free to further describe)	5999

ANTITRUST

Antitrust-(free text)	6000
Antitrust-(free text to further describe)	6099

TAX REVENUE

Tax revenue-(free text)	6100
Income tax-(further describe)	6101
Sales tax-(further describe)	6102
Liquor tax-(further describe)	6103
Tax revenue-(free text to further describe)	6199

CONSERVATION

Conservation-(free text)	6200
Conservation-animals-(describe offense further)	6201
Conservation-fish-(describe offense further)	6202

Conservation-birds-(describe offense further)	6203
Conservation-license-stamp-(describe offense)	6204
Conservation-environment-(describe offense)	6205
Conservation-(free text)	6299

VAGRANCY

**Vagrancy-(free text)	6300
**Vagrancy-(free text to describe further)	6399

CRIMES AGAINST PERSON

(free text)	7099
-------------	------

PROPERTY CRIMES

(free text)	7199
-------------	------

MORALS-DECENCY CRIMES

(free text)	7299
-------------	------

PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES

(free text)	7399
-------------	------

** Not a printable offense. Offense not recorded
in criminal history file.

****NOTE 4

ARREST DISPOSITION NUMERIC (ADN)

DISPOSITION	NUMERIC CODES
Administrative discharge (military)	201*
Deceased	202*
Deportation	203*
Granted voluntary departure from U.S.	204*
Held	205*
Released on bail or own recognizance	206
Dismissed without trial	207*
Released - no formal charge	207*
Turned over to another agency	208
Wanted	209
Bail forfeited	210*
No bill returned	211*
Referred to juvenile court or referred to juvenile authorities	212
Consolidated with another arrest	213
Diversion	214*
Disposition unknown	215 (a)
Adult arraignment	216
Determine mental competency	217
Rebooked	218
Received	219
To custody of the county	220 (a)
Extradicted	221 (b)
Transferred to another state	314 (a)
Deceased	902 (b)
Juvenile handled within dept	910 (b)
Referred to other police dept (juv)	911 (b)
Referred to welfare (juv)	912 (b)
Referred to court or probation (juv)	913 (b)
Unknown	999

* ADN that is also a Final Disposition Numeric (FDN)

- (a) Used only in Michigan
- (b) Used only in Minnesota

****NOTE 5

COURT DISPOSITION NUMERIC (CDN)

DISPOSITION	NUMERIC CODES
Acquitted	301*
Acquitted by reason of insanity	302*
Acquitted by reason of mental incompetence	303*
Case continued without finding	304
Charge dismissed	305*
Nolle Prosequi	305*
Charge dismissed due to insanity	306*
Dismissed due to mental incompetence	307*
Charge still pending due to insanity	308
Charge still pending due to mental incompetence	309
Convicted	310*
Convicted of lesser offense	311*
Deferred disposition	312*
Dismissed - civil action	313*
Extradicted	314*
Pardoned	315*
Probation before conviction	316*
Sentence commuted	317*
Adjudication withheld	318*
Deceased	319*
Mistrial - defendant discharged	320*
Executive clemency granted	321*
Found insane	322
Found mentally incompetent	323*
No translation	324*
Returned escapee	327
Returned to supervision-original disposition unknown	328
Court disposition unknown	329
Warrant issued/returned on warrant	330
Resentenced (violation of parole/probation)	331
Revocation of parole/probation	332
Multiple charges - one disposition	390
Appeal denied	391*
Discharged per court order	392
Judgment affirmed	393*
Judgment reversed	394*
Remanded	395
Reversed and remanded	396
Conviction set aside	397 (a)
Other	995
Unknown	999

* CDN that is also a Final Disposition Numeric (FDN)

(a) Used in Minnesota Only

****NOTE 6

COURT SENTENCE PROVISION NUMERIC (CPN)

OTHER COURT SENTENCE PROVISION	NUMERIC CODE
Probation and court costs	301 (a)
Subject was fined	302 (a)
Nights and weekends	303 (a)
Reduction in rank (military)	304 (a)
Removal from office	305 (a)
Subject was sentence	306 (a)
Until discharged (military)	307 (a)
Years	308 (a)
Fine and probation	309 (a)
Subject was confined	310 (a)
Fine suspended	311 (a)
Fine and suspended confinement	312 (a)
Confinement suspended	313 (a)
Confinement and suspended fine	314 (a)
Confinement and suspended probation	315 (a)
Probation suspended	316 (a)
Probation and suspended fine	317 (a)
Probation and suspended confinement	318 (a)
Confinement and fine	319 (a)
Disposition unknown (FBI literal	324 (b)
Bad conduct discharge (military)	330
Bail forfeited	331
Confinement or fine	332
Confinement in hospital	333
Court costs	334
Death sentence	335
Dishonorable discharge (military)	336
Undesirable discharge (military)	336
Fine and court costs	338
Forfeiture of pay (military)	339
Indeterminate	340
Indeterminate sentence to majority	341
Life	342
Charges dropped	344
Probation	345
Restitution	346
Restitution and court costs	347
Convicted of a different charge	348
Dismissed on pay restitution/cost	349
Not processed	350
Split sentence	351
Serving time on another charge	352
By prosecuting attorney	353
Turned over to another agency	354
Nolle with leave	355
Nolo contendere	356

Guilty plea	357
Sentence unknown	358
Sentence suspended	359
Max sentence pending observation/study	360
Probation denied	361
Set aside	362
Concurrent	363
Consecutive	364
Credit with time served	365
Appealed	366
Serving sentence-nights only	367
Serving sentence-weekends only	368
Pre-diversion completion	369
Combined sentence	370
License suspended or revoked	371
Unconditional discharge	372
Additional confinement sentence	373 (c)
Other	398
Counts to which dispositions and sentences apply not known	399
Not specified	999

(a) Used in Michigan only.

(b) Used by FBI to designate disposition and only the literal field was entered.

(c) Used in Ohio only.

****NOTE 7

CUSTODY/SUPERVISION STATUS NUMERIC (SSN)

STATUS	NUMERIC CODE
Absconded	401
Administrative discharge (military)	402
Certificate of relief	403
Committed suicide	404
Commutation of prior sentence rescinded	405
Conditional release	406
Conditional release revoked	407
Deceased	408
Discharge from criminal justice system	409
Escaped	410
Executed	411
Furloughed	412
Furloughed revoked	413
Mandatory release	414
Mandatory release revoked	415
Pardoned	416
Paroled	417
Paroled revoked	418
Probation	419
Probation revoked	420
Received	421
Release by court order	422
Release on appeal bond	423
Sentence commuted	424
Work furlough	425
Work furlough revoked	426
Transferred in from other institution	427
Released expiration of minimum time	428
Accepted parole jurisdiction	429
Accepted probation jurisdiction	430
Received for observation/study	431
Return to court	432
Escapee returned to confinement	433
Shock probation	434 (a)
Reinstated to supervision	435 (a)
Supervision revoked	436 (a)
Probation discharge-other	437 (b)
Prison discharge-other	438 (b)
Parole discharge-other	439 (b)
Discharge-diagnostic center	440 (c)
Turned over to another agency	490
Special parole term	491
Pretrial diversion/supervision	492
Mandatory release/special parole term	493
Mandatory release/probation	494
Mandatory release/probation/special	

parole term	495
Parole/special parole term	496
Parole/probation	497
Parole/probation/special parole term	498
Probation/special parole term	499
Blank	995
Unknown	999

- (a) Used in Michigan only.
- (b) Used in Record Type 5 only.
- (c) Used in California only.